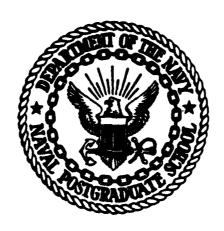
	AD-A1	46 359 IMPLEMENTATION OF A ZILOG Z-80 BASE REALIZATION LIBRARY 1/2 FOR THE COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN ENVIRONMENT(U) NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA T J SMITH MAR 84								2			
	UNCLAS	SIFIE	D							 F/G S	/2	NL_	
			ହ										
ļ													
L													



resource amountained business, in 1925-9276.



NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL Monterey, California





THESIS

IMPLEMENATION OF A ZILOG Z-80 BASE REALIZATION LIBRARY FOR THE COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN ENVIRONMENT

by

Theodore John Smith, Jr.

March 1984

Thesis Advisor:

Alan A. Ross

Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited

DTIC FILE COPY

84 10 09 01 5

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. 3. GO	SPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Substitle) Implementation of a Zilog Z-80 Base Realization Library for the Computer Systems Design Environment	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Master's Thesis March, 1984 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
Theodore John Smith, Jr.	8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(*)
Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943	12. REPORT DATE March, 1984 13. NUMBER OF PAGES 106
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(It dillerent from Controlling Office)	UNCLASSIFIED 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
(6. CHITRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for Public Release; Distribution	n Unlimited
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, If different fre	m Report)
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	
Computer aided design, CSDL, 2-80, realiments and continuous conti	

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

This thesis develops a Zilog-80 based realization library for use in the automated design of microprocessor based control systems. The library is designed around Standard Bus boards. This bus is supported by a number of manufacturers for use in breadboard construction, through a number of standard cards. The library of primitives developed implement the construction used in Computer System Design Language (CSDL) for (Continued)

ABSTRACT (Continued)

the Z-80 cpu. CSDL is a high level language that allows the specifications of tasks and procedures, and their time constraints. Use of the design system and this library can enable Z-80 based prototype controllers to be quickly designed and built.

FAIS COLD
United to the state of the stat
Distribution Availability Cons
Maria and for Dis Special
A1

5.N 0102- LF- 014- 4601

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

Implementation of a Zilog Z-80 Base Realization Library for the Computer Systems Design Environment

by

Theodore John Smith Jr.
Major, United States Army
B.S., Loyola University, 1970

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL March 1984

Author:	Thoton of Smith of
Approved by:	alana, Ross
	Thesis Advisor
	Pal / Clas Second Reader
	Chairman, Department of Administrative Science
	Kult. Markel
	Dean of Information and Policy Sciences

ABSTRACT

This thesis develops a Zilog-80 based realization library for use in the automated design of microprocessor based control systems. The library is designed around Standard Bus boards. This bus is supported by a number of manufacturers for use in breadboard construction, through a number of standard cards. The library of primitives developed implement the constructions used in Computer System Design Language (CSDL) for the Z-80 cpu. CSDL is a high level language that allows the specifications of tasks and procedures, and their time constraints. Use of the design system and this library can enable Z-80 based prototype controllers to be quickly designed and built.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INT	RODUCTION
11.	BAC	KGROUND
III.	DES	IGN
	A.	THE CURRENT DESIGN SYSTEM
	В.	CURRENT PROBLEMS WITH THE INTEL 8080 LIBRARY-
	c.	METHODOLOGY
IV.	IMP	LEMENTATION
	A.	MONITOR
	в.	ARITHMETIC
	c.	CONTROL STRUCTURES
	D.	INTERRUPTS
	E.	INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES
		1. Onboard Cpu Three Channel Counter Timer
		Chip
		2. 8 Bit Analog To Digital Conversion
		Board
		3. 8 Bit Digital To Analog Conversion
		Board
		4. 64 Port 8 Bit Standard Bus To Digital
		1/0 Bus
		5. Keyboard/Display Card
		6. Dual UART Board
	F.	TESTING

6.	FORMATTING OF PRIMITIVES			
	1. Pollock Fixit	45		
	2. Ross's Newcsdl	46		
·	3. Walden's Data Base Input	48		
V. RESU	ILTS AND CONCLUSIONS	49		
APPENDIX	A - PRIMITIVE TITLE INDEX	51		
APPENDIX	B - GLOBAL VARIABLE LISTING	57		
APPENDIX	C - ZILOG-80 REALIZATION LISTING	60		
LIST OF R	EFERENCES	104		
INITIA D	TETRIBUTION IST	104		

がある。これでは、100mmでは、100mmであるから、100mmであるから、100mmである。 100mmである。 100mmである。 100mmであるから、100mmであるから、100mmであるから、100mmである。 100mmである。 10

LIST OF FIGURES

1.	Cost Versus Production by Language	11
2.	Current Ross Controller Design System	20
3.	Monitor for Z-80 Realization	27

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my thesis advisor, Lieutenant

Colonel Alan Ross, and second reader, Professor Daniel Dolk,

for their assistance and support in this thesis. I thank my

wife Celeste and Peter for their support and faith in me.

I. INTRODUCTION

During the past ten years there has been a microelectronics revolution in which ever increasing numbers of functions have been put on a single chip. This has translated into a shift in system costs from capital to labor. Hardware is no longer the dominant factor in the cost of a computer system. The rapid drop in the price of general purpose computer chips has also caused a shift in their application. Because of their low cost many of these chips are replacing specialized control hardware.

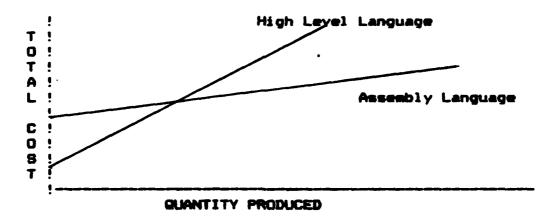
In the past hardware was extremely expensive. Even the design of a simple controller required a large number of components. Many of these simple logic components cost as much as the single chip general purpose controller today. Because hardware was so expensive, controllers were developed to use the minimum amount of hardware possible, at the expense of a great deal of labor. This took the form of engineers trying to minimize the number of gates or logic functions used to implement the controller. The microelectronic industry has now managed to put a functional computer on a chip for the same cost as a few gates ten years ago.

Two examples of control applications are speed control of a power plant generator and starting control of a gas turbine engine. Control of power plant generators has been done in the past by mechanical controllers. The first example shows the displacement of the mechanical controllers because of the high cost mechanical systems. Even though the mechanical controller was expensive, the degree of control was imprecise. Here the driving factor has been the desire to increase the amount of control possible as well as reduce the cost of the controller. The starting of gas turbine engines has been for the most part manual, because of the large number of malfunctions that can occur during starting. Recently, mechanical and digital starting systems have been developed to start gas turbine engines. The second example shows a new application for a controller, primarily based on the reduced cost of digital component.

Unfortunately the very low cost of the microprocessor cpu is a small part of the total system cost. Currently a microprocessor can cost less than four dollars [Ref. 1: p.536], but the cost of a programmer can exceed \$12 per hour [Ref. 2: p.90]. Unless the system being controlled is very costly or the volume produced high, the cost of designing the digital system is not affordable. This cost can also be exacerbated by the choice of programming language. Figure 1 illustrates the costs of programming in a high order language versus assembly language. Note that implicit in this graph is a belief that assembly code will be more

becoming more efficient and are approaching the efficiency of assembly code. This has the effect of decreasing the slope of the higher order language total cost line and moving the intersection of the two line to higher production levels. The implication is that except for the most demanding of high production applications, the coding should be done in a high level language.

The second factor affecting the cost of programming is the complexity of the system to be controlled. As the complexity of the control program becomes larger than a single individual can intellectually handle, the program must be subdivided and designed by a team. Currently, hardware is chosen early in the design process and the software is then written for that hardware. Early design errors can cause all subsequent programming to be redone as well as the possibility of having to select different hardware.



Cost Versus Production by language Figure 1 [Ref. 3: p.432]

The final factor is the speed at which the control must be performed. Some control functions must be accomplished within a critical length of time. This factor competes directly with the previous two factors, cost and complexity. There are two methods to determine if a program is fast enough: program the controller and time the response of the system based on an input or calculate the basic execution time of the instructions in the program. In the first case, exhaustive testing must be used to establish the maximum runtime of the program. The second method is more exact, but is labor intensive. In both cases, the program must be present before the timing can be determined. If the program is too slow it must be rewritten or possibly the hardware must be changed in order to sufficiently increase the system speed.

These problems in design have caused the computer community as well as the controller community to increase the use of simulations and other tools to minimize the risk of these errors. Some have stressed the hardware design, others have stressed the software design, and others have increased the use of models. As costs have decreased, a final group has attempted to design the whole system, including both hardware and software. In this last case we see increased use of prototype development in computer design. In the past this was not done because of the cost of developing the prototype. It is becoming more feasible now because the size and complexity of the final system

makes errors in design too costly to be routinely repaired after the systems are fielded.

This thesis will investigate and develop a library of realizations based on the Zilog Z-80 cpu to support the design system developed by ROSS [Ref. 4: pp.7-8]. Since Ross's original work only contained a single library, this second library will provide the option of building a realization with more than one library. It will be possible to test the design system's capabilities to choose a realization library based on a problem statement. The Z-80 hardware will be provided by the Standard Bus system of prototyping boards, to make it possible to quickly design and reconfigure prototypes. With the completion of these goals it will be possible to construct a working controller using Ross's design system and finally verify the accuracy of this design concept.

II. BACKBROUND

Computer aided design has been an evolving process over the past 20 years, intended to reduce the labor required to engineer a product. This process can be described by tracing several different threads. The first thread to be followed will be the design of controller systems. This implies a ready pool of predesigned hardware. The second

area to be looked at will be the design of hardware.

Finally, the design of the complete system will be examined.

Matelan proposed that computer aided design be applied to the design of real time controllers, by adding the use of realization libraries of standard components. He presented a methodology for defining the timing constraints driving a real time controller. This consists of having pairs of contingencies and their associated tasks. By dividing the total problem into paired contingencies and tasks, the individual pairs can be reordered to meet the overall timing constraints.[Ref. 5: pp.17-20]

Ross implemented Matelan's ideas for timing analysis and added the potential for background tasks [Ref. 6: pp.15-22]. The processor chosen for the realization library was the INTEL 8080. This particular processor was chosen because of its availability and low cost. In the course of his thesis, Ross also corrected Matelan's example problem [Ref. 7: p.77]. This came about while trying to debug Ross's timing analyzer. The timing analyzer was correct and Matelan's example was wrong, because Matelan had scheduled a potential second occurrence of a contingency task pair within the time needed for the execution of the first contingency pair. This highlights the need for some automated means of assisting the designer in avoiding similar errors. Ross provided sample executions of the program with accompanying paper hardware realization, however, no actual hardware was built or tested.

Pollock attempted to build an actual hardware realization in the form of a fuel controller for a car. Pollock never did attain this goal in the course of writing his thesis. He did add a variety of additional hardware to the INTEL 8080 realization library to include a floating point chip for floating point operations and transcendental functions. He criticized Ross's FORTRAN implementation of the timing analyzer and functional mapper. He suggested that all of the present programs be scrapped and work begin anew retaining Matelan's theoretical foundations. Much of this criticism appears to be the result of the difficulty in adding additional primitives. This is caused in large part by the column reads performed by the FORTRAN functional mapper on the primitive listing. The structure of the primitive listing itself has pointers that refer to parts of the listing by a relative line displacement that makes changing the primitives tedious. [Ref. 8: p.34]

Manwaring argues for a similar system, independent of Ross and Matelan. His ideas on libraries of implementations for different processors are equivalent to Ross's, but he does not include the selection of the processor by the design system. As in Ross's system he argues for a design system that chooses hardware and the software to run the system, by means of a high level language to state the problem. He also does not consider the analysis of timing in his design system. But he does concede that the compiled code may run too slowly and portions of the software may

have to be manually optimized to meet time constraints.

Additionally, his proposed design system does not manipulate the timing problem and realizations to the extent that Ross's does. He proposes generating a compiler error if the desired primitive doesn't exist in a particular processor's library, rather than trying a different hardware realization. He does argue that the rapid generation of programs can make digital controllers available for more applications. [Ref. 9: pp.431-435]

Biehl, also independent of others, presents the system LOGE-MIR to design controllers using microprocessors. The input is in the form of a state table and flow diagram.

LOGE-MIR process the state table and flow diagram to obtain an intermediate language. The intermediate language is then manipulated to optimize the following: the sequence in which the condition variables are tested, the assignment of conditional inputs, the control of outputs to ports and the number of jump instructions. This system is in contrast to Ross's in that there are no time constraints, the system merely attempts to make the controller as fast as possible. The ultimate machine code is just a direct translation of the intermediate code to the target controller code, with no guarantee of a specific response. [Ref. 10: pp.328-333]

Finally, Sherlock studied the problem of making entries of the problem into the Problem Statement Analyzer easier.

After a lengthy review of human factors engineering, a program was written to make the input of a problem

formulated in Computer System Design Language into Ross's design system easier. [Ref. 11: pp.15-16]

The second thread in the description of automated design tools is the design of the hardware itself. Chu has been working in the area of microcomputer design since 1965. He states that the following need to be described in the language: identification of the selected LSI, MSI, and SSI chips, a plan for the interconnection of these chips and a description of the internal structures and sequences of these chips. He also describes three level of increasing detail in the design process: functional, ideal timing, and real time levels. He proposes that, given a functional description, a computer system could be designed and simulated prior to the actual construction of the system. The system would need a large data base of chip identifications and interconnections to function. He proposes that manufacturers provide disk packs of their chip descriptions in addition to the data books that they now provide. [Ref. 12: pp.45-51]

Heath, Carroll and Cwik describe a modified version of Chu's Computer Design Language that was running at Auburn University. Two new declarations were added to allow the easy implementation of buses and front panel lights. They conclude that the following can be easily tested using simulation: basic system organization, function of some microcode, timing problems, limitations on input, and throughput rate. [Ref. 13: pp.93-108]

Hartenstein and Von Puttkamer describe the language KARL and its associated graphical description ABL. KARL is a Pascal-like language for allowing simulations of a processor at the register transfer level. It is an improvement over CDL in it's original form in that it allows the integration of a graphical description of the design through the use of ABL, a block diagram language. Once inputed, the design can be simulated for correctness and finally the design system can output detailed layout drawing and mask specifications. [Ref. 14: pp.155-160]

The third and final thread is the design of both the hardware and the software. A feasibility study was conducted on the design of an integrated design facility by the US Air Force at the Rome Air Development Center. initial study was performed by Sperry Univac. The concept included a design facility where total system design alternatives could be emulated for the purpose of providing and evaluating designs prior to actual development. Two important conclusions of the study were: the system could be used for requirements formulation as well as hardware and software design specifications and the present system was inadequate for the analytic determination of operating performance. Further, the study concluded that additional tools should be added to assess operating performance, even though the tools would only provide approximate answers. [Ref. 15: pp.19-20, 253-258]

Having reviewed the current progress in automated controller design, further study on the problems associated with the design system developed by Ross will be done. This is done to limit the scope of the problem to a manageable size.

III. DEBION

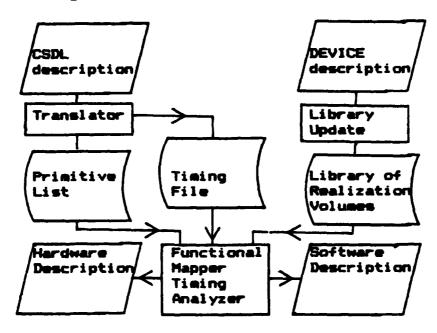
A. THE CURRENT DESIGN SYSTEM

The area of study for this thesis is the design system established by Ross. In this system the hardware is selected from predesigned components. The major goal of the system is the rapid design of prototype controllers. The system is not intended to produce a final packaged production design. It will produce a breadboard controller capable of verifying the feasibility of the controller, its desired characteristics, and timing.

The current design system is shown graphically in figure 2. The library of primitives currently contains only an Intel 8080 realization. The implications of this are that if the controller cannot be designed using an Intel 8080 processor, then the system will indicate that the controller is not possible.

The purpose of this research is to add a Zilog Z-80 based realization to that library. Construction of this second library will give the design system an alternative method of realizing a controller. This will also enable further testing to be done on the design system itself.

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O



Current Ross Controller Design System

Figure 2

Another reason for adding the Z-80 realization library is to allow the actual construction of a test controller from the design system. A thesis currently being conducted by Riley will use the design system and the primitives developed in this thesis to construct a generic gas turbine starting controller (Ref. 16]. Since an actual controller will be constructed using the primitives in this thesis, provisions have been added to the primitives to allow ease of debugging and testing.

So far there has been no complete exercise of the design system. Pollock attempted to build a fuel controller for a car but no hardware was built. Heilstedt studied the problem of using the design system to construct digital filters, but also did not build any hardware. Heny of his problems related to converting the program to run on a VAX 11/780. A prime purpose of this thesis is to get a working system that can be used for a complete design test in future projects. With this as a goal, the Standard Prolog breadboard system was chosen as a source of hardware. This particular system is available for testing and offers potential for quick prototype assembly.

B. CURRENT PROBLEMS WITH THE INTEL 8080 LIBRARY

- L

から、中国の人の名の人の主義のなっています。これできないのでは、これのなるのは、これのならないである。

The current realization library, based on an Intel 8080, has its origin in Ross's original thesis in 1978. As mentioned before, the library has been modified and expanded by Pollock and Heilstedt, with specific projects in mind. In the six years since the library's inception the cost of hardware has continued to decrease and its power increase. The change in orientation can be seen in the types of primitives put in the realization. Pollock added a great deal of hardware, including a floating point processor, to the 8080 library. The Zilog Z-80 was chosen as a newer chip that could add a higher performance library to the design system. It was also chosen because of its popularity and similarity to the Intel 8080.

The floating point processor added to the Intel 8080 library confuses some of the design issues in using the design system. By adding the floating point chip the cost of the system is greatly increased. Because of their infrequent use, floating point chips do not have a production volume that has allowed the general purpose processing chips to decrease in price. The use of the floating point chip will be eliminated in the Z-80 library. An alternative to this in a hierarchy of processors is a high performance library being designed around the Intel 8088 by Cietal [Ref. 17]. Because of the hardware instructions available, this chip may offer similar performance with reduced cost.

The current Intel 9080 library does not treat negative numbers correctly. The comparison, multiply and division primitives all were written only with positive integers in mind. The Z-80 library will incorporate code that also provides correct operations with 2's complement arithmetic.

The monitor was initially designed to be used without a stack. Because of that the monitor, when calling a routine, used an intermediate table to determine where the task was located. Later Pollock added a stack to the primitive listing, but the monitor structure was never completely modified to take advantage of it.

Finally, there is no protection from the propagation of errors. Should an underflow or overflow occur, the sign of the result will be incorrect and no action is taken to

minimize the effect. In terms of control, it is possible that the item controlled will be directed to perform the exact opposite action from what is required. As an example, if a positive number opens a valve and a negative number closes the valve, then an overflow will cause the valve to be closed at a time when the control program is trying to open the valve wider.

C. METHODOLOGY

To capitalize on the effort that has gone into the Intel 8080 library, each of the primitives will be reviewed. If the primitive is still required, then the initial draft of the Z-80 primitive will be a direct translation of the 8080 code to Z-80 assembly code. Speed improvements will then be attempted using the additional instructions available to the Z-80. If there is a tradeoff to be made in speed or code size, then speed will be chosen. This will eliminate the use of the jump relative instruction, since it is slower but more compact than the jump absolute instruction.

All loop and control structures in each primitive will initially be made with labels to facilitate writing the primitive. Then each primitive will be incrementally tested using a debugger. When the primitive works correctly, the labels will be replaced with relative assembly jumps to insure portability in the actual use of the primitive. Each primitive will then be tested again with a debugger to insure that the primitive still functions correctly. In

testing a primitive all paths through the code will be exercised. To do this numbers from a representative class will be chosen and entered through the debugger.

The floating point processor used in the Intel 9080 library will not be used in the Z80 library. The floating point arithmetic operations will be implemented in software. To insure compatibility with other computers, the IEEE single precision floating point standard will be used as an interface form for external information. Keeping with the spirit of the standard and the intent of the control system, overflows will be given a value of infinity. Though not discussed in the floating point standard, conversions of infinity or numbers larger than the range of an integer value will be converted to the largest integer value representable. This in an attempt to minimize the propagation of opposite control responses.

The completed primitives will be aggregated into a single library file and then processed into a format acceptable to Ross's Design system by use of Pollock's formatting utility. This will allow the primitives to be individually tested. Being able to add a few primitives at a time and then have them formatted by Pollock's formatter program can isolate any problems introduced by the newly added primitives. Using Pollock's formatting program enables a primitive library to use Ross's design program directly, without having to make tedious computations of various pointers. Walden's data base storage [Ref. 18] of

the primitives will not be tested by this library, in order to minimize the amount of change to the design system and because it does not allow the entry of code from a file.

Appendix A lists the names of the primitives and a brief description of their purpose. This list has been compiled to reduce the volume of data that must be scanned to understand the coverage of the library primitives. It should be noted that in contrast to the Intel 8080 library, many of the hardware primitives are eliminated in favor of software primitives. Further, the aggregation of the hardware primitive is now at the board level, rather than the component level.

IV. IMPLEMENTATION

A. MONITOR

The original monitor structure used by Ross and Pollock consists of an infinite loop of contingency task pairs. The order of the pairs is determined by Ross's timing analyzer based on the timing constraints of the various tasks.

Control is transferred by the use of an intermediate table which contains the actual address of the task to be executed. When a task is completed, control is then returned to the task loop. A task counter is incremented and the next task is executed via the intermediate table.

When all tasks in the loop have been executed once, the task counter is reset to point to the first task in the loop and

the process repeats itself. This structure has its source in the original library developed by Ross which did not have a stack. The lack of a stack prohibited the use of calls and returns for subroutines. Later a stack was added and subroutines used to transfer control to the contingency test, but the monitor was not changed.

The Z80 monitor, shown in Figure 3, consists of a main loop that has a single entry and no exit. Switches cause various submonitors to be executed from the main monitor loop. This was done to minimize testing of conditions that are mutually exclusive. Timing analysis is done on the submonitors plus the time to execute the main monitor loop with all switches false except one. All tasks, conditions and procedures are executed as subroutine calls from the polling loop in the submonitor. Initialization is handled as a submonitor without any timing constraint. The initialization will be executed first and them the initialization switch set to false to preclude initializations from being executed on subsequent iterations of the main monitor loop. Since all submonitors return to the top of the main monitor loop, the top of the main monitor loop resets the stack pointer to eliminate any pending operations in the submonitor loop. This also allows error handling to be executed by jumping to the top of the main monitor.

Test Working Purpose jump to 4000h offset to protect loading 4000H 100H 4000H 4000H create stack and do any required hardware ininitializations, then jump to main monitor loop Espvsr main monitor loop reset stack pointer on switch 1 jump to submonitor 1 on switch 2 jump to submonitor 2 on switch 3 jump to submonitor 3 jump to espysr @submonitor 1 initialize variables User defined initializations switch 1 = false jump to @spvsr **esubmonitor** 2 Call Procedures On Condition do call Task Call Procedures On Condition do call Task If switch 2 = false jump to @spvsr jump to **esubmonitor** 2 **e**submonitor 3 Call Procedures On Condition do call Task Call Procedures On Condition do call Task If switch 3 = false jump to @spvsr jump to esubmonitor 3 Procedures Tasks Variables Bottom of Stack

Figure 3

Monitor for Z-80 Realization

Top of Stack

32767D

32767D

The library supports testing the monitor prior to building hardware and programming eproms by the use of two switches set in GLOBALS.DAT. These switches are the DEBUG

and NOROM switches. Three modes are allowed: Standard Board with loading rom, program in an ALTOS CP/M computer I/O through standard BDOS calls, and Standard Board without loading rom. The default mode is for both of the switches to be false. This allows loading of programs for test into the ram memory of the standard board system, using an ALTOS computer. The BDOS jump location is also defined in GLOBALS.DAT, to allow changes for computer with a BDOS jump location other than 5.

By setting the DEBUG switch to true to activate conditional assembly of test components, the conditional assembly relocates the beginning of the monitor to 100h. In the standard board system this area would normally have the loading monitor. That monitor has provisions for offsetting the interrupt locations to 4000h. To keep the rest of the program in the same relative position during the debug mode, a jump instruction is put at 100h to jump to 4000h. This will cause all code to be identical above 4000h to the breadboard system. This allows the use of a CP/M-based machine to test the software prior to hardware construction. The top of ram, where the stack would normally be located, is moved down to the top of the temporary program area in CP/M, to location 32767. Inputs that would normally be an I/O request to a input board will be transformed into BDOS calls for input at the keyboard. Outputs will be handled as a BDOB request for display to the console. In both cases the BDOS call includes a description of the board the input

or output would be going to as well as the value of the respective input or output.

In contrast to the test monitor the working monitor will have its initialization assembly begin at 4000h. This is the normal starting point for the NPS Prolog loading rom. This location was chosen to allow ease in starting the monitor program.

If a rom is actually burned and the nps loading rom is removed, then the conditional assembly must start at 66h. If a non-maskable interrupt, (generated by a reset button), is issued to the system, it will begin executing code at 66h. This permits the user of the system to use the reset button as a start button as well as a trouble button. The ROM is banked to start at 0000h, the locations 0000 to 0065h, normally unused. These locations will have no operation codes placed there. Any maskable interrupt can then be accidentally triggered without crashing the system. The maskable interrupt would merely jump to 38h, and do NOP's until it reached the initialization routine for the monitor.

B. ARITHMETIC

The format for the single byte integer operations used by the 8080 realizations has been retained in the ZBO realization. It is a two's complement arithmetic. The add and subtraction are essentially the same as in the Intel

library. The multiplication and division have been changed, since negative numbers were not correctly implemented. In addition, the option of checking the single byte operations has been added by checking for an overflow after performing the indicated operation. If an overflow occurs, the result will be set to the largest representable positive or negative number based on the sign of the result.

The format for the double byte integer operations is the same as the Intel 8080. The format is stored with the least significant byte first in memory. By using this format, the double byte operations in the 280 instruction set can be used directly. This particular hardware instruction is used because it takes less time to fetch two bytes with one instruction, than fetching a single byte at a time and using two instructions. Once again the addition and subtraction are the same as the Intel 8080, since the same machine instruction is used for the operation. The multiplication and the division have been changed to treat negative numbers correctly. The check for overflow is done in a similar manner as the check done on the single precision arithmetic.

The format for the floating point operations is a departure from those done in the Intel 8080 library, since a floating point chip is not used in the Z80 library. The original approach was to do floating point using the IEEE standard single precision format. Further study of this approach has shown it to be impractical for two reasons. The first reason is the Z80 is a two's complement machine

and the IEEE format requires sign magnitude operations. The second reason is the packing of the IEEE format across byte boundaries. To use the IEEE format would require converting the sign magnitude number to two's complement and shifting the number to a usable format. This would have to be done before and after every arithmetic operation. To eliminate the overhead of the transformation, a primitive has been made to convert the format used in the realization to and from the IEEE format. The cost to implement the change has been the use of an additional byte of storage. The format used for the ZBO floating point is:

Exponent sign mantissa

39....32 31 30....0

The exponent is an eight bit number as in the IEEE standard, however it does not have an offset. Instead it is represented as a two's complement number. The mantissa is represented as a four byte two's complement number. The mantissa is fetched and stored two bytes at a time, so the position of bytes 1, 2, 3, 4 are stored as 2, 1, 4, 3. The additional byte is necessary to preserve the accuracy for rounding to the IEEE format. The leading 1 is expressed, rather than being encoded as in the IEEE format.

C. CONTROL STRUCTURES

The control structures can be divided into two categories, selection in straight line code and subroutines. The distinction is made because of the manipulation that

Ross's timing analyzer does with the order that conditions are tested and tasks selected. In the first category four constructs are supported: IF, While, JUMP-ON-TRUE, and JUMP-ON-FALSE. The IF and the WHILE support the CSDL language constructs directly, that is, there are primitives in two parts that will directly perform either of the two selections. They are used by placing the first portion of the primitive before the conditionally executed code and the second part of the primitive directly following the code. In the case of the IF, if the condition is not true, then a jump is done to the code immediately following the second portion of the if primitive. The JUMP-ON-TRUE, and JUMP-ON-FALSE support the CSDE compiler with more primitive operations for compilation into higher constructs. In all of these primitives, selection around straight line code is involved, that is, these primitives will cause a section of code to be included based on a condition, but will not directly support a construct such as an "else".

The second general category contains the control structures effecting subroutines. They are TABENT, PROC and two versions of EXITPROC. The purpose of these control structures is to allow the timing analyzer to manipulate the order that conditions/tasks are called to guarantee the maximum timing. To manipulate the timing the timing analyzer will change the order in which condition/tasks are polled as well as duplicating some condition/tasks to insure that they are polled often enough to ensure the timing

quarantee. This manipulation is done by making successive entries using the primitive TABENT, which will cause a entry of a condition/task in the polling loop. The primitive TABENT uses subroutines in two ways. First it uses an unconditional call to a subroutine to evaluate a condition. After returning from the conditional evaluation, a second subroutine call is made to the task based on the results of the condition. This is a change from the method that Ross used in constructing his polling loop. He chose to minimize the amount of ram required at the expense of increasing the number of jumps required to execute a contingency/task pair. The primitive combines the functions of Ross's primitives TABENT and TABACCP2 into a single primitive. The increase in memory will only become a problem when there are great differences in the timing requirement of different contingency/tasks. The great difference will cause the timing analyzer to make multiple entries of the contingency/task with the shortest time constraint. PROC marks the beginning of a subroutine. EXITPROC provides both a conditional and an unconditional return.

D. INTERRUPT'S

The use of interrupts was not implemented in the 8080 library. Interrupts can offer the advantage of faster response to a particular contingency, but they add additional execution time to the contingency/task pairs in the form of interrupt overhead. Since the very nature of

the design system is guaranteed maximum timing, the faster response to a particular task is not a major issue as long as the overall timing constraints are met.

一日の大人の人の自己の

The non-maskable interrupt is used by the Z-80 library as a means to start the controller. This is implemented by starting the definition of the variables, input output/ports, hardware initializations and stack initialization at 66h, the non-maskable interrupt location in the Z-80. From here the execution will take the program into a continuous polling loop of the contingency task pairs.

A problem arises in trying to control tasks where speed is computed by the design system. Currently, the design system guarantees that a task will be tested within a certain time constraint, but it can be tested earlier. This can occur when all the conditions are false and no tasks are performed. In this case the only time required to execute the polling loop is the time to do the actual test of conditions. Within the structure of the primitives there is no way to make them run in a fixed amount of time, since the arithmetic operations take a different amount of time depending on the particular input values. Also the polling loop's overall timing changes depends on how many of the tasks are executed. The only guarantee the system gives is that the time the monitor will take to execute all the tasks and tests of conditions will be less than some maximum. An external reference is needed to insure a fixed amount of

time has elapsed. In the case of the 8080 library a clock was added to the system to give an external reference. To minimize the cost and keep the system simple the Z-80 library uses the CTC chip. The particular standard board used contains a counter timer chip with three channels as well as the ZBOA and provisions for adding on-board memory. One of the channels in the CTC is used to generate a maskable interrupt in a fixed period of time. This interrupt will be handled by incrementing a word in memory that represents the current time. The details of the implementation of the clock interrupt primitive are in appendix C. Brief conditions will be recorded by using another channel on the CTC to count the occurrences independent of the operation of the cpu. This is implemented through another primitive that connects the external signal directly to the third channel of the CTC chip. A second primitive is used to read the counter in the channel and reset the counter to zero.

This particular clock primitive has an interrupt rate of a millisecond. It is included for use, but has a major disadvantage in overhead. The interrupt service routine requires 100 clock cycles to implement. This equates to 2.5% of the available monitor time. The interrupt rate can be reduced to every 10 milliseconds for an overhead of .25%. This in turn makes the polling loop longer to accommodate the accuracy of the clock. Because the exact point of interrupt cannot be determined prior to execution, all of

the times computed for the contingency/tasks must have the interrupt service time of the clock added to their maximum time. Several executions of the interrupt are required to built up some accuracy in the computation of the stored time in 10's of milliseconds. This would be adequate for events that are very slow (in the realm of seconds), but inadequate for those taking fractions of a second.

E. INPUT/DUTPUT DEVICES

The selection of input or output software primitives has an additional effect of adding an associated hardware primitive. The hardware primitive in turn require some initialization prior to operation. The hardware initialization is done before any user defined initialization in order to hide the details from the user. Since the user is not required to consciously select all the I/O references in the very beginning of his program, an I/O board can be added with any I/O reference. A method to add the required initialization is needed that could be placed anywhere without effecting the runtime execution of primitives. The compilations of the hardware and software is currently done in a single pass. This also requires that the actual initialization code be added to the output code file at the time of the request. A linked list was used to allow the random placement of any required hardware initializations. This does have an undesirable effect on timing. To keep other segments of code from executing the

initialization, a unconditional jump is used before the initialization. Since it isn't known when this is executed by the monitor as part of a condition, the hardware adds the time for an unconditional jump anytime an initialization is required.

1. Onboard Cou Three Channel Counter Timer Chip

The solution to the interrupt overhead dilemma was to eliminate the interrupt driven clock. The second clock primitive uses two of the CTC chip's channels. One is used as in the interrupt case to create a one millisecond clock. The second is used in liqu of a memory location and an interrupt service routine. The second channel's clock input is tied to the output of the one millisecond channel. capacity of the channel is 65,536 milliseconds or just about a minute. This short time period is a problem for some applications that may require more than a minute of running time, so a 25 millisecond clock primitive was added. construction was the same as the 1 millisecond clock except for the variable loaded into the channel O counter. other service primitives remain the same, except that the magnitude returned represents a different elapsed time. There are two additional primitives related to this clock: one to read the time and one to reset the clock to 0. This leaves one channel in the CTC on the cpu board for other purposes.

The remaining channel is used to count fleeting external events that potentially take fractions of a monitor loop execution. That channel is initialized and read/reset via another primitive. Since the CTC chip was included with the cpu board and contains only 3 channels, the primitives will allow a single counting channel and a clock or three counting channels. No provisions were made in the library to add additional counter timer chips nor to multiplex the channel over several inputs.

2. 8 Bit Analog To Digital Conversion Board

Input of analog voltages was done by an analog-to-digital primitive using a MOSTEK MDX-A/D8 board. The accuracy of this board is limited to 8 bits. The primitive will allow up to 32 analog signals, using two separate hardware boards. Each of the requested signals are counted using a global variable NATODE. This cannot be used directly since each board has a single port address. To decode the address a second variable NATODP is used to indicate the actual address used. Up to 16 signals can be multiplexed to that port. For signals less than a board's capacity, the NATODE variable was used to compute the proper pin for the input signal. For signals greater than one board, 16 was subtracted from the NATODE and that number was used to assign the input signal to the second board. To keep from changing the actual value of NATODE, a scratch variable is changed and that value is printed in place of NATODE. The hardware configurations of the board are

controlled by the hardware primitive if a board is required, however, the analog signal assignment to that board was done by the software primitive. This is in contrast to the other primitives where all the signals were assigned pin by only the hardware primitive. This was done in the software listing, because of the multiple signals assigned to a single board.

- 3. 8 Bit Digital To Analog Conversion Board

 Dutput of analog signals is planned through a

 digital to analog standard bus board. The configuration of
 the board is analogous to that of the analog to digital
 board. The signal capacity is also planned to be the same.
- This board was intended to be used to turn devices on and off. However, the MOSTEK MDX-DIOB1 board was found to be merely an interface from the Standard Bus to the Digital I/O bus. The board was designed to multiplex 64 channel through a single standard board card. The board has the capability to send or receive 8 bit wide signals to a MOSTEK digital I/O board. This is the capability that was desired when the board was purchased. However, the digital I/O board that actually controlled external inputs was not purchased. To retain some of its intended capability, turning leds on, the address lines were wired to turn on lamps when a particular addresses was outputted. This is just an intermediate primitive to make use of the board until the digital I/O board can be purchased. Because the

light is only illuminated when the address is strobed, this is not an adequate primitive for a working system. To keep the light illuminated long enough for a person to see the lamp, the address is strobed for several snconds, making the execution time for this primitive long.

5. Keyboard/Display Card

This board was added to the realization library to provide limited front panel access to the controller. This particular board has a programmable key pad from input and light emitting diodes and segment alphanumeric output capability. Because of the many functions on the card, each function is provided as a separate primitive. The card is include only once and is initialized in the hardware primitive. The two rocker switches are tested using primitive S.ROCKER. The board also contains eight light emitting diodes that are controlled using primitive S.OUTLED. In the case of S.OUTLED the individual LED is turned on or off based on a boolean value. The Keyboard can be defined using S.INKEY. Pressing the key associated with a boolean flag causes the flag to be complemented. All three of these primitives assign the key or light in the software primitive. None of the primitives associated with the keyboard/display card will add any additional boards, but will issue an error message if more lights or keys are requested than are available on a single board. The last primitive associate with this card is S.OUTDIGIT. This primitive will print a message to the alphanumeric digits on the card in the form of a scrolling banner. The code for this primitive was provided with the board. It has a distinct penalty in that it uses 500 bytes.

6. Dual UART Board

on the cpu board as a method to load programs into the controller. This provided the means of testing the boards program using a ram board. The final controller does not require this board unless specifically determined by the application. No primitive is required to use this board, but its installation is required if the NPS Bootstrap loading prom is used. That prom assumes that the terminal is connected to the A port and that another Altos computer is connected to the B port of the board. In final use the program would be contained in a rom or a prom, making the loading unnecessary.

F. TESTING

First, the primitives have been functionally tested individually in the course of writing them. They have all passed an assembly and have been executed individually using a debugger to insure that the outputs are appropriate. The code associate with an initialization of a board has been adapted from the manufacturers examples and has been assembled. It has not been run on the Prolog System to

check its accuracy. The primitives have been tested individually, but have not been tested for interactions.

Because the controllers written with these primitives can be potentially quite complex, two additional methods of testing the controller's program are provided. The first is the debug switch. This is a global variable that allows a conditional assembly of the primitives. The purpose of the switch is to allow the program to be run on a micro computer that has a z-80 processor and the CPM operating system. The switch causes all outputs to be sent to the console and all inputs to be requested from the keyboard via a message to the consols. To implement these features the additional primitives wrtbin and messout are included. Their purposes are binary output and message output respectively. The second method is the use of the serial input/output board and bootstrap rom to load the program from a microcomputer into the controller. This permits the controller to be run and controlled from the microcomputer. This also permits the controller to be tested with its I/O boards for proper operation prior to loading the program into a prom.

S. FORMATTING OF PRIMITIVES

The format of the primitives is driven by several factors. The most obvious is the instruction set of the cpu, and the next is the form of the arguments. The form of the arguments used in the Z-80 library were typically rslt, arg1, or rslt, arg1, arg2. This is the same form as the

Intel 8080 library. In the construction of the primitives all results are stored at the conclusion of a primitive. In the case of a complex evaluation this might cause a value to be stored in memory only to be fetched by the next primitive. This is very costly in terms of execution time. During the construction of the primitives care was taken to insure that all results are in the registers that initially contain argument2. This could allow an auxiliary set of primitives to be developed in the future to take advantage of the chaining of arithmetic operations. The format of the title line and the reserve words are defined in Ross's thesis and have not changed. [Ref. 19: pp. 79-85]

Since the primitives were tested individually on a CPM machine prior to placing them in the library, several stages of collating and compromises in editing speed were made to insure integrity of the primitive. All the code and text associated with the primitive was kept in a single file by primitive. To debug the primitive a header file and trailer file was added to allow the proper assembly of each single primitive. These three files were combined into the actual test file that was assembled and debugged. All the text that was not part of the code for the primitive but was necessary for the operation of the primitive in the design system was commented out in column one. Data on the execution time of each line of code was kept as a comment after the code. It is in the form of 17m 77t 7b comment. The "m" was the memory cycle time of the instruction. The

"t" was the machine cycle time of the instruction and the "b" was the number of ROM bytes used by the instruction.

The code format used by the design system and the z80 assembler can cause conflicts. In order to insure the integrity of a primitive, the entire primitive was stored in a single file. All the text outside of the markers begin stext and endtext is used by the design system and is not compatible with the assembler. To keep this text from causing assembly errors, this text was commented out using the ";". The primitives when written did not have blanks in the first five columns. Ross's program NEWCSDL requires that the library have a line number on each line. This can be done by the program FIXIT however the program does not append the program line to a line number, but rather changes the first five columns to an appropriate line index. The primitive had to be reformatted by adding five blanks to the beginning of the line before sending it to the VAX. They were run through a program that removed the ";" if it existed in the first column and stuffed five spaces in front of all lines. The primitives were then appended together and sent by modem to the VAX. The VAX uses a carriage return to indicate the end of a line. When sending a file the terminal program sends a carriage return and a line feed, giving each line an extra linefeed. After receipt of the file, all the line feeds added by the terminal program had to be edited out. At this point the file is in a format acceptable by FIXIT.

1. Pollock Fixit

Pollock expressed difficulty in trying to use Ross's primitive format and he wrote a FORTRAN program to correct the placement of inters used in the title line [Ref. 20: pp. 23-24]. The problems originate in the structure of the primitive file as designed by Ross. Each library file is required to have an alphabetic index of all primitive title lines. Implicit in this is the requirement to number all the lines. Ross's format for the numbering was in the format "vxxxx", where x represents the number of the line. Within each title line there are four additional pointers. first INCL, first CALC, first line of primitive and last line of primitive. All of these pointers make any change extremely difficult. Even simple changes require running this program since the VAX editor creates a variable length record file and Ross's program requires a fixed length record file.

Pollock's program FIXIT was written to minimize the effect of the format requirement imposed by Ross's program. The program was written for a Cyber computer. The program was transported here via tape, however the program did not run due to differences in machines and program errors. The program is now corrected and working on a VAX11/780. Much of the program's problems were in the differences in I/O and word size in the two machines. The program is now set up to take a file of primitives named "inname.dat". It produces a file "outname.dat" of correctly formatted primitives that

includes a sorted title directory at the beginning of the file with pointers to the individual primitives. Without this utility, change to the realization would be very tedious.

2. Ross's Newcsdl

When running NEWCSDL, there are options to produce a trace by subroutine of the program execution. This is a very necessary utility, since the program is very complex and sensitive to input format. The detailed trace produced by NEWCSDL is very necessary because of the size of the program. This became painfully obvious while trying to get FIXIT to give an acceptable input file for the primitives. The error messages produced by NEWCSDL were incorrect due to a format error. The carriage control has been corrected, and the messages are now intelligible. In using NEWCSDL trace option in full mode, every subroutine called is printed to a log file along with the movement of key data. The carriage control that was a problem in the output of messages was also the principal problem in the input of the primitives. The carriage control character kept moving the data of the input file over by one character, causing the data to be in the wrong column. The requirement for fixed column reads in this program precludes any editing of a primitive file without running it through FIXIT now named FORMAT. The name was changed to minimize the confusion between the various versions of the program. FORMAT, in addition to correcting any pointer inconsistencies also

converts the file from a variable format to a fixed 80 character record format, which is the required input format for NEWCSDL.

In writing the primitives, the desirability of a modulo operator in the calc function became evident. The addition of multiple boards makes this desirable in assigning pinouts on the additional boards. Currently the number of ports by type requested is accumulated as a variable in GLOBALS.DAT. Ross calcit subroutine was examined to determine if this was feasible. Currently, the only primitives that could include multiple boards are the 8 bit analog to digital primitive and the 8 bit digital to analog primitive. Because of this limited number of boards requiring a modulo function, a simple scratch variable and subtraction of any values greater than the number of ports on the board was used instead. If the number of replicated board grows, then it may be worthwhile in the future to change NEWCSDL to include this function.

Two additional files used by NEWCSDL are potentially affected by new libraries. The first file MONITOR.DAT contains primitives that are used all the time by NEWCSDL and are included regardless of the application. Because the intermediate table containing the order of the contingency tasks has been eliminated, one primitive TAACP2 has been eliminated and the code in NEWCSDL needs to be modified to eliminate the reference to that primitive. The second file, GLOBALS.DAT, contains the names of global

variables used by the primitive library. Because of the change in orientation of the library from individual components to boards, many globals were no longer needed. A list of the global variables used with this library and their application is given in appendix B.

3. Walden's Data Base Input

Walden designed a database system to eliminate the need for the various files used in NEWCSDL. No code was available for test at the time of the implementation of this thesis, so no attempt was made to try inputting any of the primitive library into a database. The method of input into the data base specified by Walden was to type all data in at a terminal. This is a reasonable method for the title lines and some of the smaller files. It does not appear to be a feasible method for entering a primitive library because of the size of the data. A data base eliminates the need to use the FORMAT program to correct the pointers and eliminates some of the overhead on CALC, and INCLUDE. However it would require typing all of the primitive's assembly code that has been previously debugged, with the attendant errors and duplication of work. To be really usable, the data base needs a method of getting the assembly code associated with a primitive from its file used for testing and debugging. By doing this the code could be transferred with a minimal amount of error. The code would still be available for separate assembly and debugging by the primitive's author. [Ref. 21]

v. <u>RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS</u>

■ことののでは、Managara Managara M

Preliminary results of Riley's thesis indicate that the controller can be built using the design system. [Ref. 22] This particular controller does not overly tax the design system or the primitive library, but does provide a functional test.

In the course of constructing the library, integration of the various tools became the major problem. In constructing any library an assembler and debugger are necessary. The Z-80 has a number of assembler programs, however, they do not run on a VAX11/780. The transport of the assembly file to the mainframe after construction can be tedious. My choice was using a 300 baud modem. This was not much of a problem when the primitives were few in number, but became a real logistics problem as the library neared completion.

The implementation of an interrupt driven controller has turned out not to be desirable because of the additional overhead. This was tried in the form of an interrupt driven clock for the primitive library. The clock was using about 2.5% of the monitor's available time. This required no selection of competing interrupts, since there was only the single interrupt in this case. The overhead was also the minimal possible, since only the AF and HL registers were

saved. If all the primitives had the potential for interrupt, then the AF, BC, DE, HL, IX, AF' BC' DE' and HL' would also have to be saved. For comparision, saving all the registers would have increased the overhead to 7.5%. This still would not include the time necessary to select which contingency/task pair should be executed. At this point the interrupt driven monitor was abandoned.

Further primitives can be added to the z-80 library to increase the number of arithmetic and control functions available, but this may be time poorly spent. In building a good design system a suite of libraries is necessary. The Z-80 is the low end of the library in terms of performance and cost. Because the costs of processors continue to fall, it may be desirable to include the most extensive of libraries only in higher performance chips.

APPENDIX A

PRIMITIVE TITLE INDEX

This appendix was created from the index of the primitive title lines. Where there are multiple primitives with the same name, but different precisions, only one name is listed. The function of the primitive is then briefly described, and its limitations.

NAME	FUNCTION
h.atod	Include a 8 bit analog to digital conversion board
h.cardcage	Include a 8 slot card cage and power supply in the primitive listing.
h.clock	Detail the connections of the counter timer chip on the cpu board to produce a 1 millisecond or a 25 millisecond clock out of channels 0 and 1.
h.dtoa	Include the hardware for a 8 bit digital to analog conversion board
h.inout	Include a 8 bit 64 channel standard bus to digital i/o board with wiring to illuminate up to eight lights using the address lines on the card
h.memory	Hardware primitive to include a 16k ram board based on total ram and rom requirements. This particular board is a battery backup board and can also be used as a quasi rom if a write inhibit switch is on. The board can be disabled in 4k segments, making that particular segment nonwriteable by the cpu.
h.processor	Hardware primitive to include a Zilog Z-80a with a 4mhz clock and a three channel counter timer chip on a single board. Included also is a bootstrap rom using the first 4k of address space.
h.tcardcage	This is a primitive that is invoked when a card slot is requested. It checks that the number of slots requested does not exceed the number available.
s. add	Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two byte and floating point addition. It provides

no error checking on the result of the

computation.

s.addck Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two byte and floating point addition. It provides error checking and will not allow the result to have an inappropriate sign. If an overflow is made then, it will put the largest possible value in the result.

s.and Perform a logical and

s.assign Performs an assignment operation.

s.assigncons Assigns a constant value to a previously defined variable. This does not reserve space for the variable, only puts a specific value in the variable.

s.atod Primitive to perform a analog to digital conversion

s.blockcons Primitive to mark the beginning of a submonitor block

s.blockend Primitive to mark the end of a submonitor block

s.blockexit Primitive to leave a submonitor and reset all pending operations

s.blockstart Primitive to cause a submonitor to be executed

s.clockcons Primitive to create an interrupt driven clock

s.clockcons Primitive to create a clock using counter timer chip channels 0 and 1. No interrupt is involved. The accuracy of the time tick is once every millisecond. The time is accumulated in channel 1 as a 16 bit down counter. The time can be read by using s.rdtime. This primitive will latch the current time to an output buffer and subsequently input the latched time.

s.clockcon25 Primitive to create a clock using counter timer chip channels 0 and 1. No interrupt is involved. The accuarcy of the time tick is once every 25 milliseconds. The time is accumulated in channel 1 as a 16 bit down counter. The time can be read by using s.rdtime. This primitive will latch the current time to an output buffer and subsequently input the latched time.

s.cold Primitive cause the system to do a cold boot.

That is reinitialize all hardware and perform any user directed initializations.

s.cons Define a constant. That is put a value in the rom position of memory. Comes in version for byte, two byte and floating point constants

s.div Comes in version for byte, two byte and floating point divisions.

s.dtoa Software primitive to perform an 8 bit digital to analog conversion.

s.end Primitive that must be last. Indicated the end of program and includes some necessary pointers for hardware initialization.

s.eq Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of equality and outputs boolean result

s.every Forces execution of monitor every time by making condition always true.

s.exitproc Marks the end of a procedure that is executed as a subroutine. When used with a conditional call, this primitive will first set a boolean variable with the same name as the procedure to false prior to executing a return. If it is used in conjunction with a unconditional procedure then it will simple execute a return.

s.float Converts a two byte variable to a floating point variable.

s.forend Marks end of a FOR construction

s.forstart Creates a FDR variable= date from lower to upper.

s.fptoieee Converts floating point format in controller to IEEE single precision format.

s.ge Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of greater than or equal and outputs boolean result

s.gt Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of greater than and outputs boolean result

s.ifcons Marks to to an if construction

- s.ifend Marks the end of an if construction
- s.initalcons Marks the beginning of user defined initialization requirements
- s.initalend Marks the end of user defined initialization requirements. Implied in the end is setting the flag associated with the user defined initialization to false and jumping to the top of the main monitor loop.
- s.jmpf Causes a jump to a location if a variable is false
- s.jmpt Causes a jump to a location if a variable is true
- s.le Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of less than or equal and outputs boolean result
- s.loc Marks a portion of a program with a label.
- s.lt Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of less than and outputs boolean result
- s.main This construction is always required. It initializes some basic pointers and creates a stack.
- s.messout Sends a message to the output device. It is used only in the debug mode.
- s.monitor Creates the top of the main polling loop and reinitializes the stack pointer
- s.mult Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two byte and floating point multiplication. It provides no error checking on the result of the computation.
- s.ne Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of not equal and outputs boolean result
- s.not Performs a logical not.
- s.or Performs a logical or
- s.out Output a signal to a port.
- s.perform Primitive to invoke a procedure subroutine call.

s.proc Primitive to mark the beginning of a conditional or unconditional subroutine call. It is used in conjunction with s.exitproc to mark the end of the subroutine.

s.rdtime Reads the time from the CTC chip on the cpu board. Time is represented in either milliseconds or 25 milliseconds depending on which clock construction has been used. In both cases the actual number read is a two byte number. The clock is a down counter, so that the elapse time goes from a negative number to a positive number to zero and then repeats starting with a negative number.

s.start Forces monitor execution provided for compatability with older library. Not needed since monitor starts at nonmaskable interrupt location.

s.sub Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two byte and floating point subtraction. It provides no error checking on the result of the computation.

s. subck Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two byte and floating point subtraction. It provides error checking and will not allow the result to have an inappropriate sign. If an overflow is made then, it will put the largest possible value in the result.

s.tabend Marks the end of the main monitor polling loop.

s.tabent Put an entry in a polling loop. It is used with both the main and submonitor loops.

s.var Defines a variable in ram

s.warm Performs a warm boot. That is jump to the top of the main polling loop, reinitialize the stack, and perform any user defined initializations.

s.whend Mark the end of a while construction

s.whilecon Mark the beginning of a while construction.

Performs the test of a condition, if false jumps
to the next instruction past the location marked
by whend.

s.wrtbin Used in the debug mode to output a location to

the screen in binary.

s.xor Perform an exclusive or.

Is a dummy primitive to provide compatibility with the 8080 realization listing. In the 8080 listing tabent is divided into two primitives tabent and tabaccp2. This requires less memory if there are extremes in the time requirements of different contingencies. By combining the two primitives an intermediate table is eliminated and the execution time is increased by eliminating two unconditional jumps.

APPENDIX B

SLOBAL VARIABLE LISTING

This appendix lists exactly the file GLOBALS.DAT under the column name. Included in the listing are the initial values of the variable. Since the variables are limited to six characters, the purpose and limitations are nor readily apparent. The purpose of the variable and its use are described in the next column.

NAME

PURPOSE

- arnd O. Is a pointer in the form of "@@<arnd>". It purpose is to allow sections of code to be placed anywhere. This allows initializations to be place with a primitive. In this way the primitive can be executed and the initialization is jumped around. The only way to access the initialization is to use the inlnk chain.
- chips 0. Is a count of the number of integrated circuits that have been added.
- debug 0. Is a flag that will cause the primitives to be conditionally assembled to produce input and output through standard BDOS calls. The default is to use the normal input and output boards. To use a cpm microcomputer to test the primitive, debug must be set to 1. This can be done as an exit to the globals.dat file.
- initlkO. Is a variable that is used in a pointer chain for the initialization of hardware. The actual form is @i<initlk>. This for the first link would appear as @iO, the second @i1.
- keybrd0. Is a boolean variable indicating if the 7303 keyboard/display board has been requested by any primitive. This primitive was necessary to eliminate the potential of several copies of the board being requested by different primitives. There are several primitives because of the number of separate functions that are included on the board.
- natodeO. Is a variable enumerating the number of analog to digital ports that have been requested. The hardware primitive will

indicate a failure if the number is greater than 32.

natodpO. Is a variable containing the address of the I/O port. It is initially O. If more than 16 atod ports are requested then the address is changed to 4.

ndtoaeO. Is a variable enemurating the number of digital to analog ports that have been requested. The hardware primitive will indicate a failure if the number is greater than 32.

ndtoapO. Is a variable containing the address of the I/O port. Currently, not dtoa boards are available for the system, so the exact address has not been determined.

ninoutO. Is the number of inout ports that have been request for the mostek mdx-diob1 board. An error is produced it the number requested exceeds 64.

nkey 0. Is a variable indicating the number of push button keys that have been requested.

nled ~1. Is the number of light emitting diodes that have been requested. The maximum is eight. An error will be generated if more than eight are requested. The lights are number zero thru seven.

nodgt 0. Is the number of digits of the alphanumeric display that are requested.

norom 0. Is a flag indicating the absence of the loading rom. If the controller is to be used without external support, this flag must be set to 1. This will cause the conditional assembly to start at 66d and will allow the normal use of interrupts. If the controller is being simulated on a cpm computer, this flag should be 0. The normal assembly has a jump to 4000h at 100h to accommodate the use of cpm. This does not effect the use of the loading rom, since the location 100h can't be altered by the loader.

nrockro. Is the number of rocker switches that have been requested for the 7303 keyboard/display board. Currently this is limited to two switches. Requesting more than two will

cause a error.

ramptro. Keeps a count on the number of bytes of storage that have been requested in a RAM area. This counter starts at zero, but will be moved to the top of the address space and decremented as memory is requested for variables and stack space.

romptro. Keeps a count on the number of bytes of storage that have been requested in a ROM area. This counter starts at 0 and in incremented as instructions are added.

scrtchO. Is a scratch variable. It is used in various was by different primitives to compute intermediate results.

slot 0. Indicate the slot in the card cage that a board will use. An error will be generated if more than eight cards are used.

APPENDIX C

ZILOG-BO REALIZATION LISTING

This appendix contains the listing of the library as it is required to be formatted. The first line of the library contains the title of the library along with the cpu's clock period and memory speed in quarter mircoseconds. This is followed by the alphabetical index of all the title lines. The individual primitives are listed after the index. The format of the individual primitive repeats the title line, has comments describing the primitive, then actual code and is unbounded until another title lines is encountered. This makes it possible to have multiple segments of code interspersed with calc statements. Not shown because it is an extra line, is the requirement to a line after the last line of the last primitive. If this is not included, the last line of the last primitive will not be included, since the FORMAT program is looking for a last dummy primitive to mark the end of the library.

The library is listed vertically to allow the fully 80 columns to be displayed.

```
1: 7.34,9.10.0,1172,1104,
1. cont. :6,30,8,11.0,1058,1069)
1t,arg1.arg2:0,32.0,32.0,32.205,2263,597,126,0.916,1042)
1t,arg1.arg2:0,32.0,32.0,32.0,32.59,0.206,267)
1t,arg1.arg2:0,32.0,32.0,32.0,32.597,0,0.1357,1519)
1t,arg1.arg1.arg2:0,8.0,255:7,7.8,9.0,462,471)
dx,slab.elab.olab.0.8.0,255:7,7.8,9.0,462,471)
dx,larg1.0,32.0,32.105,558,140,67.0,1086,1153)
1t,arg1.arg2:0,32.0,32.105,558,140,67.0,1086,1153)
1t,arg1.arg2:0,32.0,32.105,558,140,67.0,1086,1153)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .8.0.8.0.8:15,72,20,13.0,341,354)
.8.0.16.0,16:16,89,25,12,0,602,614)
0,1172,1182)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         , 0, 255: 10, 37, 10, 9, 0, 1733, 1742)
, 8, 0, 1611, 1619)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ,7,9,0,1630,1639)
25 : memdly=0.25 : moncst=10:
,2024,2064)
                                                                                                                                                                              v2244h.keyd1splay(::...6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      96s.conv816
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          90s.consfp
```

```
rg1,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:39,1105,289,22,0,1640,1662)
rg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,16:33,521,137,21,0,1688,1709)
rg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8,34,522,137,22,0,1710,1732)
rg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:15,72,20,13,0,396,409)
rait.argi.arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16;16,89,25,12,0,1979,1991)
rait.arg1:0,8,0,8:7,30,9,8,0,332,340)
rait.arg1.arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,98,108)
aignam,direct:0,8:14,45,12,6,13,1663,1687)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ralt,arg1,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:15,79,23,10,0,355,365)
ralt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:10,43,13,9,0,516,525)
ralt,arg1,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:33,134,39,19,0,896,915)
ralt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8,0,857,26,14,0,1043,1057)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (i:: 3,10,3,6,0,1339,1345)

(fnc,task ::10,51,15,10,0,857,867)

(name:0,8:0,0,0,3,0,880,888)

(name:0,16:0,0,0,3,0,1346,1356)

(i:3,10,3,6,0,1749)

(whend,whtop:0,8,0,1749)

(i:,,0,1928,1978)

(i:,,0,1928,1978)

(rsit,argl,whend,whtop:0,8,0,255;7,27,7,9,0,1918,1927)

(rsit,argl,whend,whtop:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,268,278)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0099com primitive to perform logical or
v0100com list≅result,ergument 1, ergument 2 ::stor,time.ext.c.i,eddrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (rait.argi,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,98,108)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     arg1:0,8:11,47,14,0,0,777,769)
arg1:0,8:24,100,25,10,8,296,331)
name : 3,77,5,6,0,889,895)
rait:0,16:10,58,16,16,0,279,295)
arg1:0,8:13,53,14,7,6,439,461)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5858
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a, (<arg1>) :4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (<rs1t>).a :4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a, (<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             7 .and index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0101begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0777s.outdigit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1918s.whilecon
v1928s.wrtbin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0868s.tabaccp2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0889s.perform
                                                                                                                                                                                      onitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0296s.outled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0279s . rdt ime
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1339s. tebend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0857s . tabent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0439s.rocker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1992s.start
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1346s.varfp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0896s.subck
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10438. subck
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    70842s.proc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0355s.sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0516s.sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V02688. AOF
```

|--|

```
v0175s.and (rait,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,175,185)
v0176com primitive to perform logical and
v0177com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.axt,c,1,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0.186s.add (ra)t,arg),arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:13,71,21,9,0,186,195) 0187com primitive to add arg1 and arg2 and store in ralt 0.188com list=ralt,arg1,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check to see if negative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0208s.float (rsit,argl,:0,32,0,16:46,528,143,59,0,208,267)
v0209com primitive to convert an 16 bit number to floating point
v0210com normalization to 2's complement form exp mantisss
v0211com exponent is also in 2's complement form.
v0212com mantissa is normalized to sign.magnitude
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   convert 8 to 16 bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0195calc romptr=romptr+13
v0196a.conv816 (rait,arg1:0.16,0,8:17,68,20,11,0,196,207)
v0197com routine to convert a B bit to 16 bit number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      load 8 bit number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                load arg1 in hl
load arg2 in bc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      clear high byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SAVE result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  negative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ppe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 2 8 2 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2822824
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20t
20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13t
13t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       74
134
44
74
104
74
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0185calc romptr=romptr+11
                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0173calc arnd=arnd+1
v0174calc romptr=romptr+27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0207calc romptr=romptr+17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .., urfh ;2m
(<rsit>),hl;6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01801d b, a ;1m (01811d b, (<arg2>) ;4m (01812and b) ;1m ;1m (0182and b) ;1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           b ;lm (<relt>).a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01901d h1, (<arg1>);6m
01911d bc, (<arg2>);6m
0192add h1, bc
13m
01931d (<re1t>),h1;6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a, (<arg1>) .4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0198begin stext
v01991d h, 0
v02001d a,(<arg1>)
v02011d l, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   80h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0189begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0178begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /0194endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                      v0172endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0206endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0186s. add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0202add a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0203jp nc
```

V0214beg1	n stext Fi (secola).6		204	4	S. S. 200 At load arol
,		5 .		9 5	
	٠ 		101		Apro Dota Danda
	•	2	7	5 S	4
×		=	¥	9	rn to main registers
V02201d	0	2 m	91	5 P	put zero in accumulator zero rait?
v0221cp	_	<u>.</u>	4	₽	tb zero
v02223r	Mz. \$+011h	. 2m	7;	Q :	t test
		E ,	¥ 1	ء ۾	bytez zero
	nz. \$+00eh	2 P	: :	9 :	1 1081
V02250xx		E !	¥ ;	5 5	
		6 (.	9 4	10 2 2010 1011 06 011
	nz. \$+0080	E 1	: :	9 4	Quit test of rait and find reg non zard
	490064	B (1 1	5 t	7 2 4 4
			. ;	9 :	
V023010	•		; ;	9	replanted and is 0
	1100	I		5 4	
V02323	E 2016	5 -	7 4 4	3 =	
		E 1	;;	5 5	
	E .	Ē !	;	<u>.</u>	
DUSCESON		E (1	- 6 - 1	T STUM DIC
_	•	E 1	֓֞֝֓֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡	ם ל	The segment of the second sections
V023/D11		E 1	96.	0 10	10 64 4
C	2,\$†U2/n	E .	2	9 :	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
X S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		E 1	4 4	9	
v0240cp		€ !	1	<u> </u>	exponent zeror
V02413P	Z, \$+021n	E !	ž	0 .	שני זש
707470ec	7	E (11.	2 £	
V0243800		E !	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	
V02446xx		5 (7 6	و و	_
V0245F1	 	E 7	ם ס	9 8	
VU2467		E (10	9 6	1
V0247JP		E (10.	8 9	1 0 8 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
V024601	10,010	E 1	9 6	9 4	14 0 10 11 00:222 1400 10:35 1
7760900		E 6	- ÷	3 =	the residence
v0251co ,		<u> </u>	4	2 4	
v02521p	z. \$+00dh	წ	101	3	exponent
v0253dec		E	7	5	decrement exponent in c'
_	<u>۔</u> ء	E.	114	₽	shift rait low word
√0255⊕ ××		Ē.;	4	9	main registers
v0256r1	_	. 2m	6	5 2	shift relt high word
	 	, 2m	9	2 p	
	\$-011h	. Ja	104	9	check to see if normalized
×		€	+ t	<u>م</u>	register
_	<rs!t+1>),hl</rs!t+1>		18t	e ;	5
×		E	4	ء ۾	register
_	<rs></rs> <rs></rs> (16t	.	DLOR ST PISC SA
v02631d	٠ •	E.	4	, م	expou
	(<le14>).8</le14>	£	134	90	
v0265exx		£	¥	₽	main registers

```
v0301com nled is the number of the outled that have been requested.
v0302com arg1 is the boolean that is tested to determine if the led should
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               V0287com primitive to add output routine for up to 8 light emitting v0298com diods on the 7303 keyboard/display board.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0286com channel 1 is used to store current time at a factory installed v0287com address of fl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         V02798.rdtime (rsiti0,16:10,58,16,16,0,279,295)
V0280com primitive to read a clock generated by h.clock.
V0281com current time is stored in the channel 1 counter of the cpu V0282com ctc chip. to access this particular time rdtime must be used V0283com the clock is limited to about one minute of elegaed time V0284com channel 0 will be used for the clock at factory installed
                                           VOZ688.xor (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,268,278) vOZ68com primitive to perform logical exclusive or vOZ70com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.ext,c,1,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   V028891d a,01000001b;2m 7t 1b counter 1 + latch + mode2+ hex v0280out (0f3h),a ;3m 11t 2b set mode control to latch channel 1 v02911n 1,(0f1h) ;3m 12t 2b get lab
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0315you have requested more than 8 lads on the keyboard display
v0316the board is limited to a maximum of 8
                                                                                                                                                           rsit * arg! .xor. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 set status of all lights off
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                load time to <rsit>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (arg1:0,8:24,100,25,10,8,296,331)
                                                                                                                                                           8 2 8 2 8
                                                                                                                                                        13t
4t
13t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v02831d (<rsit>),hi;5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v03051f nled .ne. -1 skip 6
                        v0267calc romptr≖romptr+34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0278calc romptr=romptr+11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0295calc romptr=romptr+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0304incl h.keydisplay(::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v03131f nled . It. 8 skip 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0306calc ramptr≈ramptr-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                           v02741d a, (<arg2>) ;4m
                                                                                                                                                           v02721d B, (<arg1>) ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<relt>), m ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0285com address of f0
v0286com channel 1 is u
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0312calc nled=nled+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0303com be lighted.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0309eoutled: defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0308org <ramptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0310org <romptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0300com called.
                                                                                                                                  v0271begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0314begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0307begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VO318begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0288begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v02911n 1, (0flh)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0296s.outled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0277endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0294endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 lendtext
v0266endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0317endtext
```

```
if arg1 = arg2 then relt=ffh
displayed via lamp led number knied>
write inhibit the alphanumeric display send it to control port
see if light should be on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if argl it arg2 then rsit=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0355s.sub (rsit,arg1,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:15,79,23,10,0,355,365)
v0356com primitive to subrect arg2 from arg1 and store enswer in rsit
v0357com list=rsit,arg1,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,1,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0341s.eq (relt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:15,72,20,13,0,341,354) v0342com primitive to perform comparision between 2 8-bit numbers v0343com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.ext,c,1,addrs v0344begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0332a.not
(rslt.arpl:0.8.0,8:7,30.9,8.0,332,340)
v0333com primitive to perform logical not, complement
v0334com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.axt,c,1,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            recall what status of all lights are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    load arg1 in hi pair
load arg2 in bc pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                subrtact with carry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      clear carry flag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           result equal result not equal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ralt = not angl
                                                                                                                                                               ;3m 13t 3b 11ght appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SAVE result
                                                                                                                                               v03281d (soutled), a;3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           b=arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ō
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 - 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2228
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      54444
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ٥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 <del>c</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13t
       74 25
114 25
134 35
134 35
134 35
104 35
84 25
84 25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         34 44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20t
20t
20t
15t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13t
         <8018
                                                                                                                                                                                             v0331calc romptr=romptr+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /0354calc romptr=romptr+15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0365calc romptr=romptr+15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (<#raf) :4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                b, a ;lm
a, (<arg2>);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 V03631d (<rsit>),hl ;6m v0364endtex+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ë
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v03361d a. (<arg1>) ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /03381d (<rsit>).a :4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4,111111115;2m
z, $+3 :3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ,0352 ld (<rsit>),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v03601d h1, (<arg1>);6m
v03611d bc, (<arg2>);6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a.(<arg1>) :4m
b. a :1m
                                                                                    v03241d m. (moutled)
                                     v03210ut (0d1h).a
v03221d a. (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                           v0329out (040h),
                                                                                                    v0325res <nled>,a
                                                                                                                                 v0327set <nled>.a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0369begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0358begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0335begin stext
                                                                                                                   v0326jp z,$+5
                                                                                                                                                                             v0330endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0339endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0353endtext

√0359and ■

                                                                      v0323and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ٥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v03701d
```

THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF

原文の金人の形式を含めて、 これのからか

	-05 -	ion flag	=	- = 2	Ī	. swap. arg2	# - Brg2 # -	11			n fied of argi	ore arg2 to	# + &rg2 # +	1		•	result felse and! ># and2		41 1300				1.8:15.72.20		2 :: stor, ti		if angl ang2 then relt=ffh				1 00 + 00 + 100				Omptr+15	0,8,0,8:42,108,31,28,0,410,438)	sion between 2 8-bit numbers	IMENT 2 :: STOP, LIMB, SXT, C, 1, SQQFS		17 BIGZ Je BIGJ KREN TRIKETTO	D=8r92	•	*	119n T189	-		100 1100	. Swap. argl	- 1 [BJ# - 1	
e	2	₽;	e	₽:	₽:	₽;	8	7	3 P	₽ :	9	2	æ	25	5 P	₽;	5	e e	8 :	2 £	3		a2:0.8.	COMPAT	1. argu	•	36	₽.	e	₽:	<u> </u>	2 2	e		•	92:0.8.	Compart	30.5	ć	9 .	<u> </u>	e :	₽:	₽ 8	.	Ω:	: ۾	; م	æ	5
13t	Ŧ	¥	<u> </u>	¥	Ŧ	7	= ;	74	12t	# :	4	7	ĕ	7.	12t	7	7	10.	104	13.		91	בים הפונים	rtora	UMBOL		131	4	134	¥ 6	19	÷			5	79. [0]	rform		Ġ	25.	¥ :	134	# :	¥ .	ĕ ;	¥ :	~ :	# 3	104	
**	=			<u>.</u>	=	=	 	: 2m	. 3m	€.	€	<u>.</u>	E.	*	E.	₹	••		€ !			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		to pe	ult, arg		_			€ (#7: 48		4.		romptr+	(ralt,argl	to pe	214,212	,	_		-	E !	E (8 .	E .	E .		E	
. (<erp2>)</erp2>	•	!	\$+00gh	٥		U	. S+0112	o ;	5 +016h	۵.		υ	.\$+007h	dittittit.	\$+00ch		. 000000000	2+7		(<<=1+>)		romotraromotr+19	•	Drimitive to perform comparision	1st=result, argument	stext	. (<arg1>).</arg1>	•	a, (<arg2>)</arg2>	,			<rs11>)</rs11>		romptr=romptr+15		primitive	14に三の年に一た。東京的に書きられ	BIENT	. (<8 r 92>	•	(<arb);< th=""><th>•</th><th></th><th>\$+00dh</th><th>٥</th><th></th><th></th><th>\$+011h</th><th></th></arb);<>	•		\$+00dh	٥			\$+011h	
•	U	•	a	ė	4	ف	•	_		•	•	•	a		ø	٥	4	N	E	_	3 1	֓֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	: <u>e</u>	ă		ڃ	ď	ė		٥		; _	_	dtex		2	a.	= (= 1		•	، م	•	Ç	-	٩	•	æ .	٥	Ē	
V03721 d	~03731 d	V0374end	~0375 Jp	~03761d	V0377804	P18/60^	V0379 Jp	P10860^	V03813r	~03821 4	~0383end	V03841 d	v0385 Jp	V03861d	~0387 3r	~0388cp	~03881 d	~03801 p	v03913p	ACC EGEON	7000	7.0307.04.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.	498802	√0397com	√0398com	v0399beg1	V04001 d	v04011d	V04021d	v0403cp	×0404	V0406cp1	V04071d	v0408endtext	v0409ca1c	v0410s.pe	√0411com	V0412COM	21.00001.40A	V041410	V04151d	V04161d	V04171d	V0418and	V04193P	V04201d	v0421and	v04221d	v0423jp	1

```
return the status of switch to <arg1>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \times 0449 you have requested more than 2 rocker switcher on the keyboard/display \times 0450 the board is limited to a maximum of 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  assume switch is off
if Anrockr> is off set <argl> false
change result to true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     get value of index at top of loop crank index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0440com primitive to add a test of the rocker switchs on the 7303 v0440com primitive to add a test of the rocker switchs on the 7303 v0441com keyboard/display board. It is limited to two switches. v0442com an error is generated if more than two switches are requested. v0443com prockr is the number of rocker switches that have been requested v0444com argi is a boolean value based on the value of the rocker switch.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if and le ango then raitaffs bases!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1, argument 2 :: stor, time, ext, c, i, addrs
                               set sign flag of arg2
restore arg1 to accumulator
arg2 = + arg1 = +
arg2 = - arg1 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           //26.1e (rait,argi,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:42,108,31,28,0,472,500) //35com primitive to perform comparision between 2 8-bit numbers //34com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor.time.art 1 and 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   got status of switch <nrockr>
set carry flag if true
                                                                                                                                result false arg2 >= arg1
                                                                                                                                                               result true arg2 lt arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (indx,slab,elab:0,8,0,255:7,27,8,9,0,462,471)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jump to for loop test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (arg1:0,8:13,53,14,7,6,439,461)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VO464com primitive to end a for loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3m 11t 2b
2m 8t 2b
2m 7t 2b
3m 10t 3b
1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    858
 8 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      max loop count 255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13t
4t
10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13t
4t
v04471f nrockr .lt. 3 skip 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0452calc scrtch= 5 + nrockr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0461calc romptr=romptr+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0438calc romotr=romotr+42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0445incl h.keydisplay(::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0446calc nrockr=nrockr +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        71calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .1m v0469elab:jp <slab>;3m v0470endte:*
                                                                                                                                                                 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
E E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v04671d a, (<indx>); 4m v04681nc a ;1m
                                                                 $+007h ;3m
                                                                                                                                 a, 111111115; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                in a, (0d0h)
bit <acrtch>...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ld (<arg1>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Jp nc. $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a, (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                                                 v04361d (<rs1t>),a
                                                                                                                                                p. $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VO466begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0448begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     175begin stext
                                                                                                 $+008h
 $+013h
                 ۵
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0462s.forend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0451endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0460endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0437endtext
                                   v0427and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0465com
                                                                                                   V04313r
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   70456
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /0457
```

```
jump if arg2 is positive
arg2 = -
set sign flag of arg1
arg1 : swap. arg2 = - comp backwards
arg1 = + arg2 = - false
                                                                                                                      restore arg2 to accumulator
arg1 = + arg2 = +
arg1 = - arg2 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0501s.addck (rslt,arg).arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:23,80,24,14,0,501,515)
v0502com primitive to add argl and arg2 and store in rslt
v0503com list=rslt,arg1,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               store argi in accumulator have hi point to arg2 byte add accumulator with arg2 if no overflow store result if carry the maximize minus relt put in largest positive value
                                                                                                                                                                            result false angl >= ang2
                                                                                                                                                                                                Br92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0515calc_romptr=romptr+23
v0516s.sub (rsit,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:10,43,13,9,0,516,525)
v0517com_primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and store in rsit v0518com list= rsit,arg2:precisions:s.t.e.c.i.a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0526s.add (rait,argl,argl,0,8,0,8,0,8:10,43,13,9,0,526,535)
v0527com primitive to add argl and arg2 and atore in rait
v0528com list=relt,arg1,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,1,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       load angl in accumulator
point hi to ang2
angl - ang2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       put in largest negative value
save result of add in rait
                     set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                set sign flag of argi
                                                                                                                                                                                                 result true argl lt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              store arg1 in accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BAVE result
 9999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4m 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13t
                    24
10
17
17
17
17
17
17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0525calc romptr=romptr+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0500calc romptr≃romptr+42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0504begin stext
v0505id a, (<argi>);i3t
v0506id hi, <arg2> ;i0t
v0504ad a, (hi) ;7t
v0509ip po ,$+13 ;3m
v0509ip c ,$+8
v0510id a,0111111b;2m
v0511jp $+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ,05301d a, (<arg1>) ;13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4.
2.
2.
4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v05231d (<rs1t>), a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                          A, 1111111115;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      V05121d a.10000000b ;2m
                                                                                                                                             8+009h :3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                          (<rsit>),a ;4m
                                                      6+011h ;
                                                                                                                                    S+007h
a, (<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0519bagin stext
v0520id a, (<argi>)
v0521id hi, <arg2>
p. $+00dh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /0529begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0522sub (h1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0499endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0514endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0524endtext
```

```
v0563s.forstart (indx.lwr.upr.slab.elab:0.8.0.8.0.8.255:13.50,15,11.0,563.574)
v0564com primitive to set up a loop with constant bounds
v0565com list=index.lower bound.upper bound.start label.end label
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of loop
                                                                                                                      de=<arg1>
h1=<arg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             initialize index to lower get value of index at top compare to upper limit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0576s.ga
v0576com primitive to perform compariation between 2 16-bit numbers
v0576com list=result, argument 1, argument 2 ::stor, time, ext, c.i, addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0578begin stext v0578begin stext carg2>) ;6m 20t 4b if arg2 learg1 then rsit=ffh de=<arg2> v0579id de,(<arg1>) ;5m 16t 3b v0580id h1,(<arg1>) ;5m 16t 3b
                                                               v0536e.lt
v0537com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers
v0537com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers
v0538com list=result,srgument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.ext,c.1,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jump out of loop on index=upr
                                                                                                                                                                                               set sign flag of angl
angl = - ang2 = - comp backwards
angl = + ang2 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        set sign flag of argl
jump if argl is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   lower bound of counter
                                                                                                                      4b if argi it arg2 then rslt=ffh
have hi point to arg2 byte add accumulator with arg2 save result of add in reit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      result false arg! >= arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ar92
                                                                                                                                                                        jump if arg2 is positive arg2 = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               arg1 = - arg2 = + true
                                                                                                                                                             set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    set sign flag of arg1
arg1 = + arg2 = +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             result true angl lt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9 p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ₽ 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13t
3m 3b
2m 1b
4m 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         max loop count 255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                         5
                                                                                                                                                                                                     58885
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 V0567begin stext

V05681d a, <1mr> ;2m 7

V05681d (<indx>),a ;4m 1:

V057081ab:1d a, (<indx>);4m
                                                                                                                                                           #0
                                                                                                                                                                                        44545
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   # ± 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10t
15t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ,0560 1d (<rs1t>),a ;4m 13t
                                                                                                                                                 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7
                                                     v0535calc romptr=romptr+10 v0536a.1t (ralt,arg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0574calc romptr=romptr+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /0562calc romptr=romptr+46
                                                                                                                                                                                                  .7t
                                                                                                       . 3ª
                                                                                                                                                             # E
                                                                                                                                                                                        Ē
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        V0555sbc hl.de :4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <u>.</u>
v05311d h1, <arg2>
v0532add a, (h1)
v05331d (<rait>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |p z, <elab>+3
                                                                                                                                                                          p. $+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               p. $+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     p. $+13
                                                                                                                                                                                         U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /0561endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0573endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /0571cp upr
                                                                                                                                                               √0543and ■
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     √0551and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0582and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0546and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /0566com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /0559cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0547.jp
v0548.ld
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0549 Jp
v0550 ld
                                                                                                                                                 v05421d
                                                                                                                                                                            705443p
                                                                                                                                                                                        ,05451d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ,05521p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v05543p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ,0557 Jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 705531d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /0558 jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0583jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ,0572
```

```
angl = -
set sign flag of ang2
ang2 = - angl = - comp backwards
ang2 = + angl = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       arg2 = -
set sign flag of arg1
arg1 = - arg2 = - comp backwards
arg1 = + arg2 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    de=<arg1>
h1=<arg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (rait,argi,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:45,118,34,26,0,615,641) e to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers ult,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                      v0602s.eq (rs1t.arg1.arg2:0.8.0.16.0.16:16.89.25.12.0.602.614) v0603com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers v0604com list=result.argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                               B18
                                                                                                                result false arg2 >= arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  set sign flag of arg2
jump if arg2 is positive
                                                           and aign flag of ang2
ang2 = + ang1 = +
ang2 = - ang1 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    set sign flag of angl
angl = + ang2 = +
angl = - ang2 = + tru
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        result false arpl of
                                                                                                                                               result true arg2 it
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if argi learg2 then relt=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                arg1 = arg2 then relt=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         result equal result not equal
                                                                                                                28828
5588
                                                             282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    282282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20t 4b
16t 3b
4t 1b
4t
10t
7t
10t 3b
15t 2b
7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9882828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   454454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0616com primitive to perform
v0617com list=result,argument
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14calc romptr=romptr+16
                                                                                                                                                                              v0601calc romptr=romptr+19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v06191d de, (<arg1>) ;6m
v06201d h1, (<arg2>) ;5m
v06211d a, h ;1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         B. 111111115; 2m
                                                                                                      hi.de :4m
                                                                                                                                                          v0599 id (<rsit>),s ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0605begin stext
v06061d de,(<arg1>)
v06071d h1,(<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                    √0600endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endtext
                                                  v05891d
v0590and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0634sbc
√05841d
√0585and
                                                                                                      v0594sbc
v05951d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0622and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0625end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0630and
                                                                                                                          v0596jp
                                                                                            v0593 jp
                                         v05883p
                                                                                   V05921d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0628 jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           V06291d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v06321d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v06271d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0631 jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0633jp
                                                                        v0591 jp
                                                                                                                                     v0597.1p
```

```
- comp backwards
- false
                                                                                                                                                   de=<erg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         used to store current time at a factory installed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0672com ctc chip. to access this particular time rdtime must be used 0673com to read/rest the time use rdrsttime primitive.
                                                                               v0642s.gt (rslt.argl.arg2:0.8.0,16.0.16:45,118,34,26.0,642,668) v0643com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers v0644com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.ext.c.i.addrs
                                                                                                                                                                   h)=<arg1>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       the value of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v06881d a.001101010;2m 7t 1b counter 0 + load 1sb then mb+ mode2+ hex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note when running this does not have any over head in terms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       primitive to generate a 25 millisecond clock. the value of current time is stored in the channel 1 counter of the cpu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0675com of slowing the monitor since no interrupts are involved v0676com the clock is limited to about one minute of elapsed time v0677com channel 0 will be used for the clock at factory installed
                   result true angl le ang2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ump if arol is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      result true arg2 le arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 set sign flag of arg2
arg2 = - arg1 = - com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                    set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     result false arg2 gt
                                                                                                                                                   if arg2 it arg! then rsit=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 878 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sign flag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       arg)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;3m 11t 2b set mode control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ar92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ar92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ar92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     argi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       lockcon25(::27,14,4,17,12,669,704)
                                                                                                                                                                                                    282282
   8 - 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     36 36 39 39 39 39
                                                                                                                                                   20t 4b
16t 3b
10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ě
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ĕ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (::)
                                                                   v0641calc romptr=romptr+19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        romptr≖romptr+19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0686calc initik=initik+1
 V0638601 8. 8+4 :3m V0638601 :1m V0639 ld (<rait>).s :4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0678com address of f0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0680com address of fi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      allilili.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a,000000000
                                                                                                                                                 v06471d de, (<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<rs1t>).a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0688out (0f3h),&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0679com channel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v06811ncl h.clack
                                                                                                                                    v0645begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0682begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v06831p ee<arnd>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0684@1<1n1t1k>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0687begin stext
                                                    v0640endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0685endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0668ca1c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0652and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ,0669s.c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ,0670com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0674com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0655jp
v06561d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0657end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         √0671com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0659jp
v06591d
                                                                                                                                                                                       ~06481d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0653jp
v06541d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0660 jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        706621d
```

```
following the initializations will be the top of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the location of the code and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0719com politing loop for the task contingency pairs.

v0720com to allow the use of a debug prom developed at the naval v0721com postgraduate school electrical engineering department the v0722com starting location is changed to 4096 to allow a the system v0723com to auto boot and to allow loading of memory from another v0724com computer via the dual wart card. The loading prom inhibits the v0725com use of the resat location because of the location of the code and v0726com the interrupt loactions used in a debugger for the prolog system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0716com location for the z-80. this will be the cold boot point for the v0717com controller. all initializations will be done immediately after
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  start execution at 100h then jump to 4000h offset
                                                                                                               mode2+ hex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0706com primitive to define controller setup and initialization v0707com list = empty : empty : storage, time, ext, calc, incl, addr
    sb of 50000 decimal or c350
                             load counter time channel 0 asb of 2000 bcd
                                                                                    load counter time channel 0
                                                                                                               counter 1 + load lab then mb+
                                                                                                                                                                                              load counter time channel I
msb of ffff+1 hex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       load counter time channel 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           isolate the initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (::12,44,12,5,3,705,764)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     zilog z-80 based system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0714calc ramptr=ramptr=32
v0715com the rom pointer is set to start
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4t 3b
                                                        9 2
                                                                                                                                       828
                                                                                                                 <del>د</del> ته
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0704calc romptr=romptr+27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0713calc ramptr=ramptr-1
v06901d a,050h ;2m 7
v0691cut (0f0h).a ;3m 11
v0693cut (0f0h).a ;3m 1
v0693cut (0f0h).a ;3m 11
v0695cut (0f3h).a ;3m 11
v0695cut (0f3h).a ;3m 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0708incl h.processor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0710calc ramptr=36767
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0712calc romptr=16384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0703calc arnd=arnd+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0718com this point.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0709incl h.cardcage
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0711calc romptr=102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0742start: jp 4000h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0700jp el<initik>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v07391f debug .eq.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v070100<arnd>:nop
                                                                                                                                                                                         v0697out (0f1h).a

√06981d a.00h
√0699out (0f1h).a

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0740begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0727begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0741org 100h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0702endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0738endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0705s.mein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0736. z80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0733:
```

```
therefore jump to espver to get main loop started
                                                                                                                      initialize stack pointer
iram pointer is pointing to top of memory - stack iram switch for software initializations in 32b define stack area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0782com nodgit is a boolean flag indicating that the outdigit routines have v0783com been presiously added. they will be called as a subroutine to v0784com display the output. there is no limit to the number of different v0785com messages that can be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            disable maskable interrupts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          do hardware initializations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               •0786com argl is the boolean that is tested to determine if the led should
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0768com keybrd is a boolean flag indicating if board has previously been
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0777s.outdigit (argl:0.8:11.47,14.0.0.777,789)
v0778com primitive to add output routines to display a message to the v0778com alphanumeric display on the 7303 keyboard/display board.
v0780com keybrd is a boolean flag indicating if board has previously been
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0770com nkey is the number of the inkeys that have been requested. v0771com angl is the boolean that is toggled by the keyboard. pressing v0772com the appropriate key will cause the value of the boolean to be
                                                                                                                                                                               set initialize to false
                                                                                         after reserved interrupt area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if in debug can't do any initializations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0766com primitive to add input routine for keyboard entry using the
v0767com 7303 keyboard/display board.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0792com | ist=data-name,value:value-prec.stor,time,ext,c.;,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   idefine a one byte integer exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0790s.consfp (nam,val, :0,32:5,0,0,8,0,790,798) v0791com primitive to define data for floating point number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (arg1:0,8:11,47,14,11,0,765,776)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <menl> ;define msw of mentissa
                                                                                                                                                                               8 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                              :begin code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             101
                                                                                                                                                                               . 3a
                                                                                                                                                     ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      n
                                                                                                                   sp.estak+32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0763incl s.wrtbin
v0764calc romptr=romptr+12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0776calc romptr=romptr+11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   defb </al>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v075541f debug .eq. 1 skip
v0755begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0 sktp
                                  v0746einitvar: defb 0
v0747estak:defs 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0773com complemented.
                                                                                                                                                                               v07511d (einitvar), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0787com be 11ghted.
                                                                                              <ru><br/>cromptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0758if debug .eq. v0759begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                756Jp el<1n1t1k>
       v0745org <ramptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0774begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0788begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0793begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .0781com celled.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VO769com called
                                                                                                                      v0749ecold: 1d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0760jp espver
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0757endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0765s.inkey
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0753endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          62andtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0775endtext
                                                                                                                                                        v07501d .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0789endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0794<nam>:
                                                                                              v0748org
                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0752d1
```

v0834s.assign (var,data:0,16,0,16:7,36,11,7,0,834,841)
v0835com primitive to assign a value of one variable to another variable
v0836com list=var,data-var:var-prec,data-prec:stor,time.ext,calc,incl.addr VOBIGE.sesigncons(var.data:0.8.0.8:5.20.6.7.0.818.625)

VOBIGOOD primitive to assign a value of constant to a variable

VOBIGOOD list=var.data-var.var-var-var-prec.data-prec:stor.time.ext.caic.incl.addr v0826.sesign (var.data:0.8.0.8:6.26.8.7.0.826.833)
v0827com primitive to assign a value of one variable to another variable v0828com list=var.data-var.var-prec.data-prec:stor.time.ext.calc.incl.addr v0799s.sddck (rslt,argl,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:33,144,39,18,0,799,817) if carry the maximize minus relt put in largest positive value put in largest negative value save result if no overflow store result v0842a.proc
v0843com primitive to define procedure entry point
v0844com list=proc-name :empty:storage,time.ext.calc,incl.addr < **VB** F > load argi in hi pair load arg2 in bc pair **VUB/V VBC>** 16 entry point for cnam> assign <data> assign <data> assign <data> 40 dal bba dam bbe <man2> ;define lsw of mantissa 4 8 35 99 romptr =romptr + 7 7t 13t 13t 4444455 romptr =romptr + romptr =romptr + 7 v0817calc romptr=romptr+33 v0798calc romptr=romptr+5
v0799s.addck (rslt.ars hl, (<data>) ;6m (<var>),hl ;5m ; 2**m** . 4 ii v08301d m.(<data>) :4m v08311d (<ver>),m :4m <arb/>cargl>);6m (<ar82>);6m (<relt>).hl;6m </pre (<var>),hl VOB115p c .\$+15 VOB115p c .\$+9 VOB121d hl. 7fffh h1. 8000h v08221d a. <data> /08231d (<var>),8 v0845begin stext v0829begin stext v0837begin stext v0801begin stext /0824endtext v0832endtext v0840endtext v0797endtext v08021d h1. **~0816endte**xt v08133p \$+6 V0833ca1c /0825calc v0805add v08061d **∨0808a**dc V08391d P16080^

```
v0866endtaxt
v0866s.tabaccp2 (::,.0,0,0,868,879)
v0866s.tabaccp2 (::,.0,0,0,868,879)
v0866s.tabaccp2 (::,.0,0,0,868,879)
v0869com this is a dummy primitive to allow compatibility with the 8080
v0870com this is a dummy primitive that would be performed in this primitive
v0871com are all located in s.tabent. this has the effect of eliminating
v0872com intermediate table and increasing execution speed. If there are
v0873com wide variations in contingency/task speeds more memory will be
v0873com than in the 8080 primitive. note s.main is also changed because
v0875com of the elimination of the intermediate table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0880s.var
(name:0,8:0,0,0,3,0,888)
v0881com primitive to define storage for 8 bit variable integer or logical
v0882com list=data-name.value:value-prec.stor,time.ext.c.i.addrs
v0883calc_ramptr=ramptr = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VORBGE. subck (rsit.argl.argl.0.16.0.16.0.16:33.134.39.19.0.896.915)
VORB7com primitive to subract arg2 from arg1 and store answer in rsit
VORBGCom list=rsit.arg1.arg2.precisions:s.t.a.c.i.addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; this space is deliberately void. this is a dummy primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; if not true get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          test for contingency <fnc>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             perform procedure <neme>
                  v0850s.cons (nam.vel, :0.8:1,0,0,6,0,850,856)
v0851com primitive to define data
v0852com list*data-name.velue:velue-prec.stor.time.ext.c.i.eddrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 get contingency result
check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            load argi in hi pair
load arg2 in bc pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0890com primitive to invoke a procedure
v0891com list=proc-name :empty: storage,time.ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                 V0857s.tabent (fnc.task ::10,51,15,10,0,857,867)
V0858com primitive to add one entry to monitor table
V0859com list= func-name, task name:empty:s,t,e,c,i,address
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   i8 bit variable commey in res
;0m Ot 1b
                                                                                                                         ireserve one byte for data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (name : 3,17,5,6,0,889,895)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     858
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ŧ
                                                                                                                           defb <val>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0895calc romptr=romptr+3
v0896s.subck (rslt,ar)
                                                                                                                                                                              v0856calc romptr=romptr+1
v0849calc romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        V0864call z.ectask> ;5m
V0865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          V08621d B. (<fnc>) ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ●<name> ; 5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0886<name>: defb 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0887org <romptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0861call ecfnc>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0892begin stext
                                                                                               v0853begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /0877begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0899begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0860begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /0884begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0889s.perform
                                                                                                                         <0854<nam>;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10879endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0894endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0888endtext
```

Control Washington South Control of the Control of

```
v0916s.fadd (reit, argl, arg2:0,32,0,32,0,32:205,2263,597,126,0,916,1042)
v0917com primitive to add 2 floating point numbers and store reit
v0918com format exp, bytel, byte2, byte3, byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         exponents are equal no shift required
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   shift mab arg2 right retain sign
                                                                            if carry the maximize minus rait
put in largest positive value
                                                                                                               put in largest negative value
s save result
                                                                if no overflow store result if carry the meximize minus
                                                                                                                                                                                               v0919com mantiasa is in form si.xxxxx
v0920com s is sign of number xxx is two's complement number
v0921com time calculation is based on 31 shifts on entry
v0922com list=rslt,argl:precisions:s,t,e.c.i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               save sign of angl main
mask for sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           save exponent in b'
get exponent of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        put argi exponent in a subrtact exponent arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                get exponent of argi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    angl It ang2 exponent
max number of shifts
is shifts It 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  save signof arg2 main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   save exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       limit to 31 shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rotate byte3 arg2 rotate byte4 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rotate byte2 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            prime registers
         subrtract 1sb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                main registers
                                            subtract msb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         mask for sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       first word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  first word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sign of argi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sign of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             stickey bit
                                                                                                                           4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      , a &
2222222222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        488
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ٥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              de,(<arg1>+1);6m 20t
h1,(<arg2>+1);5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         <arg1>+3);6m 20t
<arg2>+3);5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         55.5
                                                                                                                                                   v0915calc romptr=romptr+33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v09341d €. 100000000;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            V09371d a. 1000000005:2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <8r01>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <arbox
                                                                                                                           V09083p po .$+15
V09083p c .$+9
V09101d hl. 7fffh
                                                                                                              n1, 8000h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            nc, $+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    m, $+024h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       z, $+041h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            m, $+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           V0923begin stext
                                                                                                                                       v0914endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          709411d a, b
                                                                                                    √09113p $+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 √09361d b.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V0942sub c
V0943exx
V09441p Z.
V09451p m.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'D P18860^
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0935and d
                                           V0906sbc 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V0949818
V095011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             V0926enx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0938and
           40903sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              √0940exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0947jp
v0948jd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      V09241d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   V09251d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         V09271d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   V09321d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v09541p
                      V09041d
                                D13060A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     709281d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DI1660/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09291d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            P10660/
```

of rait and flip reg non zero non zero correct for overflow no overflow shift meb of mentiese of relt right rotate byte2 main registers
justified continue with add
is shifts it -3!
is shifts it 3!
limit to 3! shifts
shift mab arg! right keep sign
rotate byte2 arg! check to see if exp are aligned sign of result will be same as add one to negative number till relt and flip reg quit test of rait if non zero is byte2 zero quit test of rait if non zero prime registers prime register beginning of acted 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa prime registers exponent for result is in c' rotate byte3
rotate byte4
correct exponent in c'
return to main registers
put zero in accumulator -set least significant bit return to main registers set least significant bit prepare to add bytel save bytel of result prepare to add byte2 rotate byte3 arg1 rotate byte4 arg1 orime registers main registers main registers stickey bit save byte2 add byte2 add bytel 4t 10t \$+00eh \$+009h \$+011h \$+006h V09581p nz.\$-010h V09591d c. b V0960exx V09611d c. b nc, \$+005h p.\$+005h v0976jp nz, \$-010h \$+01dh V0978add hl, de \$+031h nz, -3 v0973set 0. √09751nc . <09631p **V0970rr V0971rr** 109931nc **~09651p ~09661d** V0977exx xxe0660 v0974exx v0979exx V0994exx P10860^ 098214 09851d V09951d v0998cp v1001cp v09723p **0991rr** 70992rr **~09991**r V09971r

1b test sign of 3b if in meb 1b test se sign bit 3b if in meb 1b test se bit 1b test me bit 2b shift rsit i 2b shift rsit i 2b shift rsit i 3b check to see 2b shift rsit i 2b shift rsit i 3b check to see 1b shift rsit i 3b check to see 1b shift rsit i 3b check to see 1b shift rsit i 3b prime regist 1b shift rsit i 3b save rsit 1b save rsit 1b save rsit 1c shift rsit i 3b save rsit 1c shift no overflow st 3b if no overflow st 3b if cary the maxi 3b if cary the maxi	ilm 4t 1b test sign of ilm 4t 1b set sign bit ilm 8t 2b test me bit ilm 4t 1b prime regist ilm 4t 1b prime regist ilm 4t 1b decrement exist ilm 4t 1b decrement exist ilm 4t 1b mean decrement exist ilm 4t 1b mean regist ilm 4t 1b mean register	SUIT DOTMBILZ KXXX DOS N STOFF F
VIOLOGICA	in 4t 1b set sign bit in 8 8 10 t 3b 1f neg goto 12m 8t 2b 1f 1n 8 8 1t 1n	neg normalization sl.xxxx pos normal then store result ers
VIOTATION VIOT	iam 10t 3b if neg goto iam 8t 2b itst me bit iam 10t 3b if in me bit im 4t 1b prime regist in 4t 1b prime regist in 4t 1b decrement in iam 4t 1b shift rait in 4t 1b main regist in 4t 1b main regist in 4t 1b main regist	neg normalization sl.xxxx pos normal then store result ers zero?
VIOLOBIT 6, h 12m 8t	i2m 8t 2b test me bit i3m 10t 3b 1f 1 in meb if i1m 4t 1b prime regist i1m 4t 1b prime regist i1m 4t 1b decrement exponent i3m 1t 1b shift registe i1m 4t 1b main registe	sl.xxx pos normal then store result ers zero?
VID1319 nz, \$+027h	in 4t 1b prime regist in 35 1f 1 in meb in 4t 1b prime regist in 4t 1b 1s exponent in 4t 1b decrement ex in 4t 1b main registe in 4t 1b main registe	then store result ers zero?
Violdexx Image I	in 4t 1b prime reging 1	03
VIOIGED C Im 4t Ib Is exponent zero? VIOIGED C Im 4t Ib Is exponent is 0 VIOIGED C Im 4t Ib Ib Is exponent exponent exponent exponent exponent exponent exponent Im 4t Ib Ib Ib Ib Ib Ib Ib I	\$+021h;3m 10t 3b 1f exponentian 4t 1b descrement him 4t 1b main regis	4.004
\(\text{V[0]} \text{Big} \) \(\text{Lin} \text{Lin} \) \(\t	\$+021h;3m 10t 3b 1f exponenting the state of the shift fall his shift fall is 4t 1b main regis	+4 000
\[\text{VIOLY dec C} \] in 4t \text{ID} \text{Gec c} \] in 4t \text{ID} \text{Gec c} \] in 4t \text{ID} \text{Shift} \text{Tait high we viol 2007} \] in 4t \text{ID} \text{Shift} \text{Tait high we viol 2007} \] in 4t \qu	ilm 4t 1b decrement bi 33m llt 1b shift relt ilm 4t 1b mein regis	
\(\text{violeadd} \) \(\text{hi} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo violeadd} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo violeack} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo viole11} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo viole11} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo viole11} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo viole11} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo viole5} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo viole5} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo viole5} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo viole5} \) \(\text{is a bift rait low wo viole6} \) \(\text{is a bift a bift a bift rait low wo viole6} \) \(is a bift	138 11t 10	exponent in c'
\(\text{VIOS25} \) \(\text{VIOS26} \) \(\te	<u>_</u>	DION NO
\(\text{V} \) 1 \(\text{SE} \) 2 \(\text{SE} \(\text{SE}		•
\[\cdot \text{1.2m} & 1	2	toh word
\(\text{V1022} \) \(\text{S-011h} \) \(\text{1.2m} \) \(\text{8t} \) \(\text{1.2m} \) \(1.	;2m 8t 2b	1
\(\text{V1023bit 6, b} \) \(\text{V1025bit 6, c} \) \(V1025bit 6,	:3m 10t 3b check to see	see if normalized
\(\text{V1024} \) \(\text{V103} \) \(\text{V3} \) \(h ;2m 8t 2b test ms bit	SO.XXXX DEG DOFME!
v1025axx ; ; m 4t 1b prime registers v1025bx i m 4t 1b is axponent zero? v1028dc c i m 4t 1b is axponent zero? v1028dc c i m 4t 1b decrement exponent v1029add h; h i m 4t 1b main registers v1031r l i m 4t 1b main registers v1031r l i m 4t 1b main registers v1033p x x m 4t 1b main registers v1033p x x m 4t 1b main registers v1035ax x m 4t 1b main registers v1035ax x m 4t 1b main registers v1035ax x m 4t m an registers x m 4t m m an registers x m m m m m m m m m	\$+013h ;3m 10t 3b if 0 in msb	then store result
v1026cp c ;1m 4t 1b is exponent zero? v1028dec c ;1m 4t 1b decrement exponent v1028ded b); b) ;2m 1t 1b shift relt low wo v1028ded b); b) ;1m 4t 1b shift relt low wo v1028ded b); b) ;1m 4t 1b shift relt low wo v1030ex c ;2m 8t 2b shift relt by wo v1031rl l ;2m 8t 2b shift relt by wo v1031rl l ;2m 8t 2b shift relt by wo v1034ex c ;1m 4t 1b several registers v1034ex c ;1m 4t 1b several man registers c ;1m 4t 1b several man registers c ;1m 4t 1b several texponent of r ;2m 3 m 10t 3b if no overflow store r ;1m 7t 1b several texponent of r ;2m 7t 1b several te	4t 16 p	818
v1027jp z, \$+00dh;3m 10t 3b if exponent is 0 v1028dec ilm 4t 1b decrement exponent v1028dec ilm 4t 1b main registers ilm 4t 1b main registers v1030ex ilm 4t 1b main registers v1031p \$-011h ;3m 10t 3b check to see if nt v1034ex ilm 4t 1b main registers v1035d (<rsit>1) ilm 4t 1b main registers v1035d (<rsit>1) ilm 4t 1b main registers v1035d (<rsit>1) ilm 4t 1b main registers v1037d (<rsit>1) ilm 4t 1b main registers v1037d (<rsit>2) ilm 4t 1b main registers v1036ex c ;1m 4t 1b get exponent of r1040ex c ;1m 4t 1b get exponent of r1040ex c ;1m 4t 1b main registers v1040ex c ;1m 4t 1b main registers v1040ex c c ;1m 4t 1b main registers v1040ex c c ;1m 4t 1b main registers v1040ex c c c subtract arg2 from arg1 and atore v1045com list= rsit, arg1, arg2; precisions st, e.c. i, a v1048bub (h1) c stext v1048bub (h1) c stext v1048bub (h1) c stext v1052ld c stext ilm 3m 10t 3b if no overflow atore rv1052ld c stext c stext v1052ld c stext</rsit></rsit></rsit></rsit></rsit>	4t 1b is exponent	28107
\[\text{VIOZ8GGC} \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & decrement exponent \text{VIOZ9GGG} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & main registers \text{VIOZ9GGA} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & main registers \text{VIOZ3CI} & \text{Im} & 2b & main registers \text{VIOZ3D} & -011h & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & main registers \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & main registers \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & main registers \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & prime registers \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & gat exponent of reviolation \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & gat exponent of reviolation \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & gat exponent of reviolation \text{VIOZ9GAX} & \text{VIOZ9GACAX} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & gat exponent of reviolation \text{VIOZ9GACAX} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & gat exponent of reviolation \text{VIOZ9GACAX} & \text{VIOZ9GACAX} & \text{Im} & 4t & 1b & gat exponent of reviolation \text{VIOZ9GACAX} & \text{VIOZ9CAX} & \text{VIOZ9CAX} & \text{VIOZ9CAX} &	:3m 10t 3b 1f exponen	then
\(\text{V1029add h1}, \text{h1} \) is a 11t 1b shift rsit low wo v1030eax \\ \text{inm 4t} \) is a 4t 1b shift rsit high we v1031r! \\ \text{ism 8t} \) 2b shift rsit high we v1032r! \\ \text{ism 8t} \) 2b shift rsit high we v1032r! \\ \text{ism 8t} \) is a 4t 2b shift rsit high we v1033eax \\ \text{v1036axx} \) \(\text{v1035} \) is \(\text{ism 10t} \) 3b check to see if not v1036ax \\ \text{v10361d} \) (\(\text{rsit} \text{v+1} \) \(\text{h1} \text{ism 16t} \) 3b check to see if not v10351d (\(\text{rsit} \text{v+1} \) \(\text{h1} \text{ism 16t} \) 3b check resit as we v10381d a. c. is 4t 1b cover rsit a sort v1040ex \\ \text{v1040exx} \) \(\text{ism 13t} \) 3b cover rsit a sort v1043eac comptr=romptr+205 \\ \text{v1043exx} \) \(\text{v1045cm} \) \(\text{rsit} \text{v104} \) \(\text{rsit} \text{v104} \) \(\text{rsit} \text{v1045cm} \) \(\text{rsit} \text{v104} \) \(\text{rsit} \text{v1045cm} \) \(\text{rsit} v10	4t 1b decrement	Ç
v1030exx ;im 4t 1b main registers v1030exx ;2m 8t 2b shift rsit high w v1033ri ;2m 8t 2b shift rsit high w v1033ri ;3m 10t 2b check to see if not v1034exx ;im 4t 1b main registers v1035dd (<rsit>+1),hi,5m 16t 3b save rsit ms wo v1035dd (<rsit>+1),hi,5m 16t 3b save rsit ms wo v1036dd a. ;im 4t 1b get exponent of riv v1038ld a. ;im 4t 1b get exponent of rv v1038ld a. ;im 4t 1b get exponent of rv v1040exx ;im 4t 1b main registers v1041endtext (rsit,argi,arg2:0.8.0.8.0.8.2,87,26.14 v1043s.subck (rsit,argi,arg2:0.8.0.8.0.8.2,87,26.14 v1044com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and store v1045com list= rsit,arg1,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,a v1048ld hi, x 104 arg2; 3m 10t 3b point hi to arg v1048ld hi, x 104 arg1; 3m 10t 3b if no overflow store rv1051jp c. \$**18</rsit></rsit>	h) ;3m 11t 16	DION NO
\(\text{VIO31rl} \) \qu	2	
v1032r! h ;2m 8t 2b check to see if no v1033p \$-011h ;3m 10t 3b check to see if no v1034exx ;1m 4t 1b main registers successed (<railx>+1),h1;5m 16t 3b save relt massociosexx (<railx>+1),h1;5m 16t 3b save relt as wo v1036exx (<railx>+3),h1;5m 16t 3b save relt 1s wo v10391d (<railx>+3),h1;5m 16t 3b save relt 1s wo v10391d (<railx>+3),h1;5m 16t 3b save relt 1s wo v10391d (<railx>+1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1</railx></railx></railx></railx></railx></railx>	20	igh word
\[\cdot \text{1.0m} \text{5.0m} \text{5.0m} \text{5.0m} \text{5.0m} \qu	;2m 8t 2b	
v1034exx ; im 4t 1b main registers v1035exx ; im 4t 1b main registers v1035exx ; im 4t 1b prime registers v1036exx ; im 4t 1b prime registers v1036exx crit >> ; im 4t 1b prime registers v10391d (<rsit>> ; im 4t 1b get exponent of riv 10391d (<rsit>> ; im 4t 1b get exponent of riv 10391d (<rsit>> ; im 4t 1b get exponent of riv 1040exx crit == ; im 4t 1b main registers v1041scalc romptr=romptr+205 con 13 con registers con 1043s.subck (rsit,arg1,arg2;0,8,0,8,0,8;23,87,26,14 con 1044com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and atore v1045com list= rsit,arg1,arg2;precisions:s,t,e,c,i,a con 1046begin stext con 13t 3b point hi to arg con 10481d hi, reg con 1046begin stext con 104 3b point hi to arg con 10481d hi, reg con 1048</rsit></rsit></rsit>	;3m 10t 3b check to	if normalized
\(\text{V(035}\) \text{V(035}\) \(\text{V(035}\) \text{V(035}\) \(\text{V(035}\) \text{V(035}\) \\ \text{V(035}\) \\ \text{V(037}\) \\	:1m 4t 1b ma	
18	,hi;5m 16t 3b	ms word
v10371d (<rsit>+3),hi;5m i6t 3b save rait is we v10381d a. c ;1m 4t 1b gat exponent of r. v10381d (<rsit>), i m 4t 1b gat exponent of r. i m 4t 1b main registers v1040exx</rsit></rsit>	118 At 10 pr	
V10381d a. C ; 1m 4t 1D get exponent of r1 10381d a. C ; 1m 4t 1D get exponent of r1 1040ex		DLOM ST
v10391d (<reit>), a :4m 3t 3b save rait exponsion 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1</reit>	: 18 4t 1b	07 rait
\(\text{Voldexx} \) \(\text{Voldexx} \) \(\text{Voldexx} \) \(\text{Voldexx} \) \(\text{Vold3c.subck} \) \(\text{Vold3c.subck} \) \(\text{Vold4com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and atore \) \(\text{Vold6begin atext} \) \(\text{Vold6begin atext} \) \(\text{Vold4begin btext} \) \(\text{Vold4begin atext} \) \(\text{Vold4begin btext} \) \(\text{Vold5begin btext} \) \(Vol	15 13t 15 4.	exponent
v1045calc romptr=romptr+205 v1045calc romptr=romptr+205 v1043calc romptr=romptr+205 v1044com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and atore v1044com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and atore v1046begin atext v1046begin atext v1048ld h1, <arg2 (h1)="" ,\$+13="" ,\$+8="" -="" 10t="" 13="" 1b="" 2b="" 2m="" 3b="" 7t="" a,0111111b;2m="" arg1="" arg2="" atore="" c="" carry="" h1="" i="" if="" in="" is="" largest="" maximize="" no="" overflow="" po="" point="" positive="" put="" r="" td="" the="" to="" v1049aub="" v1050jp="" v1051jp="" v1053rd="" v1055ld="" ="" <=""><td>.18 4t 15</td><td>•</td></arg2>	.18 4t 15	•
V1042caic romptr=romptr+205 V1043s.subck (rsit,arg1.arg2:0.8.0.8.0.8:23.87.26.14 V1044com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and atore V1045com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and atore V1046begin atext V1047begin atex	•	
\[\text{V1044com} \text{Pit, argl, arg2:0.8.0.8.0.8:23.87.25.14} \\ \text{V1044com} \text{printive to authract arg2 from arg1 and atore \\ \text{V1046com} \text{pit arg1, arg2:practatons:s.t.e.c.i.e.} \\ \text{V1046bosin atext} \\ \text{V1046ld a.} \(\text{Arg2:practatons:s.t.e.c.i.e.} \\ \text{V1046ld a.} \(\text{Arg2:practatons:s.t.e.c.i.e.} \\ \text{V1046ld b.} \\ V1046ld	omptr=romptr+205	
\(1044Com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and atore \(1046begin atext \) \(1046b	K (1814, 819], 9192:0.8, 0, 8, 0, 8; Z3, 87, 2	26, 14, 0, 1043, 1057)
11, argi, argi, precisions s. v. s. c.	imitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and st	tore in rait
134 13t 3b load arg 134 10t 3b point hi 124 7t 1b argi - a 134 10t 3b if no overflow 134 10t 3b if carry the ma 11b; 3a 7t 2b put in largest		5
1	100 a 2401 AB +61 Ab. (2	to accusal aton
izm 7t 1b arg1 - a izm 10t 3b if no overflow izm 10t 3b if carry the me 11b;zm 7t 2b put in largest		
ism 10t 3b if no overflow ism 10t 3b if carry the ma 11b;2m 7t 2b put in largest 3m 10t 3b	70.	
C .54-6 .38 101 35 11 10 CVETTIONS C .54-8 .38 101 35 1f Carry the ma 8,011111115;28 7f 25 put in largest K+5	- 1818 OI 1/ W7!	41::440 414
C .8+0 .64 lot 50 17 CBTTY the ma a,011111115;28 7f 2b put in largest f+f .34 10t 3b	TOT 30 IT NO OVERTION	1
4,011111115;Zm 7t Zb put in largest	10t 30 1f carry the me	TIME MOUSE OFFER
101	7t 2b put in largest	positive value
	10t 30	•
b ; Zm /t Zb put in largest negat	b ; Zm /t Zb put in largest	
It>), a ; 13t 4m 30 save fesuit of add 1	14>), # 15t 4m 50 mmve result of	0 10 reit
X S A D L S A		
VIUS/CBIC romptr=romptr+Z3	omptr=romptr+Z3	
V1058s.exitproc (nem, cont :: 6.30, 8.11, U. 1058, 1069)	proc (nem, cont ::6,30,8,11,0,1058,1068)	•
ose proc (and reset associated	imitive to close proc (and reset associat	ted contingency)
v1060com listabloc-lass, contrassesoty: stolesse, time, ex	staproc-nem, contram: empty: storage, time	e, ext, calc, incl, addr

```
v1086s.fptoless (rsit,arg):0,32,0,32,:105,558,140,67,0,1086,1153)
v1087com primitive to convert the floating point to the less standard
v1088com format exp,byte2,sign,byte1,byte4,byte3 to sign exp .magnitude
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          put exp in front of mantises put exp into leading of mantises
                                                                                return to monitor, exit <nem>
                          reset contingency <cont>following completed task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             change to sign magnitude from 2's complement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            number is minus
rotate mantissa 6 places
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1077s.var (name:0,16:0,0,0,3,0,1077,1085)
v1078com primitive to define storage for 16 bit variable integer
v1079com list=deta-name.value:value-prec,stor,time,axt,c,i,addra
                                                                                                                     v1070s.cons
close cons
v1071com primitive to define data for 16 bit integer
v1072com list=data-name,value:value-prec.stor.time.ext.c.i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                get exponent of arg2
put in offset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         save exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         mask for sign
get sign of reit
number of shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sign is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;16 bit variable <name> in rem
;0m ot 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  first word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to the right
                                                                                                                                                                            idefine a two byte integer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                store relt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1089com list#rslt,ergl:precisions:s.t.e.c.i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 822828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          22222222222222
                           36
                                                                                •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 16t
16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8t
13t8
                        7t
13t
                                                                                101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               iot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              vi080calc ramptr=ramptr - 2
                                                                                                                                                                             defm <val>
                                                                                              v1068endtext
v1069calc romptr=romptr+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 de.(<arg1>+1);5m
h),(<arg1>+3);5m
m,$+019h ;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                        vi076calc romptr=romptr+2
v1061if <cont>.eq.0 skip v1062begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3m2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 2m
: 2m
: 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>=</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       333
                                                                                ..
B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v10911d a, (<arg1>);4m
v1092add a, 080h ;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5
                           v10631d a, 0 ;2m v10641d (<cont>),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ē
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    E
5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1082org <ramptr>
v1083<ramptr>
v1084org <ramptr>
v1085ordtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $-008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1090begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                 v1073begin stext
                                                                    v1066begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1081begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                $+031h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ü
                                                                                                                                                                                           v1075endtext
                                                      v 1065endtext
                                                                                                                                                                             v1074<nam>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1104djnz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1095and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1100sr1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1106srl
                                                                                   v1067ret
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v10931d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v10941d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v10961d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v10981d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V10971d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1099 jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             V11051d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v11103p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ×11011×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1102rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1103rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1107rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1108rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1109rr
```

Considerate Interestable Incompany and Accepted Resident

如果我们是是我们的是我们的一个人的是我的人,也可以可以可以把一个人的人,可以是一个人的人的人,也是是一个人的人的人的人,也是是一个人的人的人的人,也可以是这种人

1. T a. I

```
initialization of hardware is complete start top of main monitor loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              161s.end (::3,10,3,8,10,1161,1171)
162com primitive to end software listing and complete implementation
163com list=empty:empty:stor,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             put exp in front of mentissa
                                                                                                                                                                                           rotate mantissa 6 places
to the right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               change sign to negative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vil54s.loc (loc ::1,4,1,6,0,1154,1160)
vil55com primitive to define a lable (location)
vil56com list=label-name :empty: storage,time.ext.calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       put exp into leading of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sign is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   define location <10c>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  save reslut
16501<initik>: jp espver ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vil53calc romptr=romptr+105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vil60calc romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (<rs1 t>+1), a; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          191d (<ralt>+2),a;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S-008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vil57begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                64begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1159endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1158<10c>:
v1115cp1
v1115cp1
v11171d
v1118cp1
v11201d
                                                                                                                                                                                    321d
```

```
exponents are equal no shift required
send of software listing ready for assembly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             83s.fsub (rait,arg).arg2:0,32,0,32,0,32:206,2263,597,126,0,1183,1309) 84com primitive to subtract 2 floating point numbers and store rait 85com form is rait le arg1 - arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        shift meb arg2 right retain sign
                                                                                              vii69calc romptr=romptr=3
vii69calc romptr=romptr=3
vii70com put in memory neaded for implementation in ram and rom
vii70com put in memory (::)
vii71nc1 h.memory (::)
vii73com primitive to define dummy function for every-period statement
vii73com primitive to define dummy function for every-period statement
vii73com list=proc-nam :empty: storage,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
vii73begin stext
vii73begin stext
vii73com istamp: nop ilm 4t lb dummy function entry point
vii73com id (<nam>) :2m 7t 2b force function value
vii73 id (<nam>) :a:3m 13t 3b to true value (i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              get exponent of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      save sign of argl main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    put arg2 exponent in a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               get exponent of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          subrisci exponent argi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 save signof arg2 main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  angl gt ang2 exponent
max number of shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            save exponent in b'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               save exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 mentissa is in form si.xxxxx 01.xxxx or 10.xxxx s is sign of number xxx is two's complement list=rsit, argi:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rotate byte2 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            orime repisters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rotate byte3 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         s shift it 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mask for ston
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  mask for sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    sign of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sign of argi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               imit to 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld m.1 ;2m 7t 2b force function value id (<nem>>), m;3m 13t 3b to true value (1) ret
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    86com format exp.bytel,byte2,byte3,byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      , q.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4 % %
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            282882222222888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                45455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <arg>>+3);6m</a>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <arb/>
<a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       de, (<arg2>+1);6m
hl,(<arg1>+1);5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <arg2>) :4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           82calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : (<8r8>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v12011d a, 10000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10000000b:2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      M. $+024h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A. $+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              z.$+041h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          90begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (121219 a. (121419 a. 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1202and d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1205and h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v12081d a.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1216sra
v1217rr
v1218exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  89com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1219rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          V120314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5555555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5
```

```
quit test of relt and flip reg non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      quit test of rait and flip reg non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            put zero in accumulator -- zero rsit?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    shift meb of mantises of reit right
rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 subtract 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                check to see if exp are sligned sign of result will be same as argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         add one to negative number till 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              prime register begin subtract
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    quit test of ralt if non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               quit test of rsit if non zero
                                                                                                                             limit to 31 shifts shift mab angl right keep sign rotate byte2 angl
                                                                              exponent for result is in c'
                                                                                                  justified continue with add is shifts it -31 is shifts it -31 is shifts it 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                             stickey bit
set least significant bit
main registers
                   set least significant bit
return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        correct exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            main registers
prepare to add byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        save byte2
prepare to add byte1
sub byte1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      save bytel of result
correct for overflow
no overflow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               prime registers
rotate byte4 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                         rotate byte3 argi
rotate byte4 argi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           is byte 3 zero
                                                                     prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          is byte2 zero
                                                                                                                                                                prime registers
                                                                                          main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rotate byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        is mad zero
           stickey bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sub byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nz. $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   $+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                nz, $+010h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      nz, $+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nz. $+00dh
         V1221pp nc.$+005h
V1222et 0, 1
V1223ex
V1224ec a
V1225pp nz.$-010h
V1225jp nz.$-010h
          nc.$+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                            nc.$+005h
                                                                                                                      p. $+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1243jp nz,$-010h
v1244exx
                                                                                                                                   -3
                                                                                                   v1230jp $+01dh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    흥
                                                                                ٥
                                                            ú
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1245and a
v1246abc hl,
                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1240set 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1259rr h
v1260rr 1
v1261nc c
v1262sxx
v12631d a,
v12654cp h
v12655f nz
v1265f nz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            •
                                                                                                                                            v1234sra
                                                                                                                                                                v1236exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v12421nc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1252sbc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1268exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1258exx
                                                                                v12281d
                                                                                                                       v1232jp
v1233ld
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             V12470xx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v12531d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1255jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1269cp
                                                                                                                                                      v1235rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1254jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1257rr
                                                                                                             v1231cp
                                                                                                                                                                          v1237rr
                                                                                                                                                                                    v1238rr
                                                                                                                                                                                              v1239jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v12501d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v12511d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1256rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v12701r
```

```
v1321com listavalus.jump-loc: value-prec,:storage,time,ext,celc,incl,addr
                                                                         test ms bit sl.xxxx pos normal
if i in msb then store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                test ms bit s0.xxxx neg norms if 0 in msb then store result
                                                             if neg goto neg normalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vi310s.jmpt (val.1oc:0,8:8,30,8,8,0,1310,1318)
vi311com primitive to branch on true condition (pollock)(change smith)
vi312com list=value,location:bits:stor,time.ext,calc,incl,addrs
                                                                                                            is exponent zero?
if exponent is 0 then stop
decrement exponent in c'
shift rsit low word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   is exponent zero?
if exponent is 0 then stop
decrement exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                    check to see if normalized
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check to see if normalized
main registers and 18
                                                                                                                                                                          shift rait high word
           result is zero store
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    shift ralt high word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3b branch to <10c> if <val> is true 2b 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v13231d a,(<val>) ;3m 13t 3b branch to <loc> if <val> is true
v1324cp 0 ;2m 7t 2b
v1325jp z, <loc> ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              save rait is word
get exponent of rait
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          shift relt low word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       save rait exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       save rait ms word
                                    test sign of result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  prime registers
                                                                                                   prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                 main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        main registers
                        main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <1319s.jmpf (val.toc :0.8: 8,30,10,8.0,1319,1327)</p>
<1320com primitive to branch on false condition</p>
                                                 set sign bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ₽
16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       16
                                                                                                                                                   *********
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /1309calc romptraromptr+206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (<rs1t>+3),h1;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v13141d m, (<vml>);3m 13t
v1315cp 0 :2m 7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vi318calc romptr=romptr+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<rs1t>+1),h1;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6, C (<r81t>),8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             $+013h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4+00dh
                                                            #. $+017h
                                                                        v1279bit 6, h
v1280jp nz.$+027h
                                                                                                                         z,$+021h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1316jp nz,<10c>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             313begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1322begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   z, <10c>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /1300jp $-011h
           $+031h
                                                                                                                                                                                                     S-011h
                                                                                                                                                   v1285add hl, hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1296add h1, h1
                                   £.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1317endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /1308endtext
                                                                                                                 Ų
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1290b1t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1295dec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1301exx
                                                  v1277end
                                      v12761d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ,13021d
                                                                                                                            v12831p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /13041d
```

```
vi3330spvsr:1d a.(einitvar);3m 13t 3b mark top of the polling loop and test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      vi357s.fmui (rsit,arg),arg2:0,32,0,32:204,2263,597,0,0,1357,1519) vi358com primitive to multiply two floating point numbers and vi359com store the result in rsit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               so to the top of the polling loop of monitor table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1346s.varfp (name: 0,16:0,0,0,3,0,1346,1356)
1347com primitive to define storage for a floating point number
1348com list=data=name.value:value-prec.stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
1348calc ramptr=ramptr - 5
                                                          v1328s.monitor ( ::7,27,7,10,0,1328,1338)
v1329com primitive to define p2 monitor as controller supervisor
v1330com list = empty:empty: storage,time.ext,calc,int,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if exponent is out of range fix
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              xxx is two's complement number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     put address of arg2 in ix
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                load byte 4 of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      prepare for mult 4 byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       zero hi for result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4t 1b done. If not do so
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        save exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   get arg! exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ifp variable chame> in ram
iOm Ot 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             zero hi for result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1339s.tabend ( :: 3,10,3,6,0,1339,1345)
v1340com subroutine to define and of monitor table v1341com list* empty:empty:s,t,e,c,1,addr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        results exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        <1364com list=rsit.argl:precisions:s.t.e.c.i.addr</p>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              metn registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    first word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1361com format exp. byte1, byte2, byte3, byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VI362com mentissa is in form s. XXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20t 4b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (<arg1>+3);6m 20t 4b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *monitor section*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;5m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     đ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    881.588
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1360com reit ie argi + arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1363com a is sign of number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .5m 19t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :4m 14t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             de, (<arg1>+1);6m
                                      v1327calc romptr=romptr+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1338calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     in in its in its
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ë
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A, (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      defu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       351org <ramptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           <ru>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     tx, carg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         B, (1x+3)
b, B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               defu 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1365begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . (1x+0)
                                                                                                                                                                                       vi331begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       342begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                350begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             343jp espyer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ٠.
2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .
9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1352<name>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  356endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        344endtext
v1326endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           355org
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1373add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1368exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v13671d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1374Jp
v13751d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v13701d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   V13711d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v13721d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v13781d
```

```
main registers
add bytes 1 and 2
shift mab of mantissa of relt right
                                                                                                                                                                                                    add bytes 1 and 2 shift mab of mantises of reit right rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             add bytes 1 and 2 shift meb of mentises of reit right rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             shift mad of mantissa of reit right
                 prime register beginning of add add 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                         prime register beginning of add add 3 and 4 bytes of mentissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    prime register beginning of add add 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               prime register beginning of add add 3 and 4 bytes of mantiesa
                                                                                                            return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     load byte 4 of mantissa
prepare for mult 4 byte
shift multiplier
if no 1 don't add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             load byte 4 of mantissa
prepare for mult 4 byte
shift multiplier
if no 1 don't add
                                                                                                                                 load byte 4 of mantissa
prepare for mult 4 byte
shift multiplier
if no 1 don't add
          f no 1 don't add
                                                                                prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            prime registers
shift multiplier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                              main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            main registers
                                                                    rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rotate byte2
                                                                                          rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rotate byte4
                                                                                                     rotate byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rotate byte/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5m 19t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4
                                                                                                              v1390exx
v1391djnz $-20
v13921d B.(ix+4)
v13931d b. 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A, (1x+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a, (1x+2)
         V1380jp nc.5+8
V1381exx
V1382edd hl. de
V1383exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1410jp nc,$+8
v1411exx
v1412add hl, de
        nc. $+8
                                                                                                                                                    V13948rl B
V1395jp nc.8+8
V1396exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1425jp nc,$+8
v1426exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1427add hi, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1429adc hl, de
v1430 rr h
                                                                                                                                                                                    v1397add hi, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1399adc h1, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v14148dc hi, de
                                                  v1384adc hl. de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1421djnz
v14221d a.
v14231d b.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1406djnz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1416rr 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v14081d
v1409srl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    V14138XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <1418rr
<1419rr
                                                                                 <1387exx
                                                                                                      <138911
                                                                                                                                                                                               v1398exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1402exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1417exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1424sr1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1405exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1420exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <1401rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v14071d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         V1431rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1403rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1404rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   V 1400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1415
```

```
is byte 2 zero
quit test of reit and flip reg non zero
is byte 3 zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  quit test of ralt and flip reg non zero make exponent 0 in c' main registers arg2 is 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              prime registers
rotate byte3
rotate byte4
correct for overflow
return to main registers
put zero in accumulator -- zero relt?
is meb zero
                                                                                                                                                                          main registers
add bytes 1 and 2
shift meb of mantissa of rait right
rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           shift meb of mantissa of reit right rotate byte?
                                                                                                                                     prime register beginning of add add 3 and 4 bytes of mentissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         prime register beginning of add correct relt if sign is neg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   quit test of rait if non zero is byte2 zero quit test of rait if non zero prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if neg goto neg normalization
test me bit sl.xxxx pos normal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if 1 in mab then store result
               rotate byte3
rotate byte4
return to main registers
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return to main registers
shift multiplier
if no 1 don't sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      result is zero store
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    main registers
test sign of result
                                                                                           shift multiplier if no 1 don't add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       prime registers
prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            prime repistors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           set sign bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clear carry
                                                                                                                                     222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99
                                                                                                                                   #=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3m2
2m Bt
3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                               -88--88--88-
-88--88--88-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nz, $+17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            nz, $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1449arl a
v1450jp nc.$+27
                                                                           v1436djnz $-20
                                                                                                                  v1438jp nc, $+8
                                                                                                                                                     v1440add h1, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1453sbc hi, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1455sbc hl. de
                                                                                                                                                                                               v1442adc hl. de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1456jp pe,$+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v14773r $+66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    - MAN 84417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <u>د ت</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1483jp nz.
                                                                                                v1437er1 a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1451and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1480and .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1444rr 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v14631nc c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1452exx
                                                                                                                                                                             V1441exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1445exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1448exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1454exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1478exx
                                                         v1435exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1446rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v14651d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1447rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1481jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1471cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             V1479
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1458
```

```
natode is the number of 8 bit a to d ports that have been requested this is used to allow more than one channel per a to d port. This primitive is currently set up to include 2 a to d boards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          i3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board 1 b, 3 ;2b number of bytes to output ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1520s.atod (signam:0,8:43,641,23,9,11,1520,1610)
v1521com primitive to convert an analog signal to a digital signal
v1522com signam is the name of the signal to be stored
v1523com initlk is a counter indicating the last link to jump to in any
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1533com the first a to d board is ported at address 000<nstodp>
                                                                                                                                         check to see if rormalized test me bit s0.xxxx neg normal if 0 in meb then store result
is exponent zero?
if exponent is 0 then stop
decrement exponent in c'
shift relt low word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      is exponent zero?
If exponent is 0 then stop decrement exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check to see if normalized
                                                                              main registers
shift rait high word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               shift relt high word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16t 3b save rait is word
t 1b get exponent of rait
13t 3b save rait exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        make underflow 0
if overflow neg make
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      shift ralt low word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         save rait ms word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                       orime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         main repisters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    make infinity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1527com this primitive is currently set up to v1528com for a total of 32 possible channels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    hardware required initilization.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           fix sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1512 exx ;1m 4t lb v1513 ld (<relt>+1),h1;5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /15151d (<rsit>+3),h1;5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vi536el<initik>:ld b, 3 ;2b
                                                          7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v15301f natode .gt. 1 skip 3
v15311ncl h.atod (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ..
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15371d c. <natodp>+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<rs1t>),A
                      $+50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $+30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1498dec c
v1498add hl. hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0.14 bloigiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        V1508 1d h1.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1519endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1524com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v15051d
v1506Jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1509exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1503jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1502r1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      V15071d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v 1504
```

```
. conds. .: storage, time, ext, calc, incl, addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
3 ;2b number of bytes to output
;2b stodp = 4 port to be loaded
;3b
;2b
;2b number of bytes for output
;2b stodp = 4 port to be loaded
;3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;bdos call requesting a character from the console
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        559com the second atod board is ported at address 000<natodp>
;3b
;2b number of bytes for output
;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
;2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1581com list=source: input-lines,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v15551f natode .lt. 16 akip 4
v15561f natode .gt. 16 akip 3
v1557incl h.atod (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /1576calc initik=initik+1
                                                                                                                                                                                               v1550calc initik=initik+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              55555
                                                                                                               5555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 56201<1n1t1k>: 1d b.
                                                                      5631d c, <natodp>+1
5641d hi, $+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       15671d c. <natodp>+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vi558calc natodp = 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           •i<intilk>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       $+0013h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1552jp el<initik>
                              v15381d hl.$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <80Pq>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1551begin stext
                                                                                                               96.4
96.4
97.4
97.4
97.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0664
0804
0074
0074
0074
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v 1554endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v 1580endtex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1568at 1r
```

```
v1640s.mult (rsit,arg1,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:39,1105,289,22,0,1640,1662)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          mark top of submoniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1620s.blockcons (submon:0,255:1,4,1,9,0,1620,1628)
v1621com primitive to mark the beginning of a submonitor. it is used
v1622com along with the blockend to mark the end of a block to mark the
v1623com end of a submonitor block and the blockexit to orderly leave
v1624com block after all code is tested in the block.
v1625com blockstart will test and jump out of main monitor to submoniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          630s.blockstart(switch,submon.0,8,0,265:7,27,7,9,0,1630,1639)
631com primitive to cause the variable switching on the submoniter to
632com be tested and if true the submoniter to be executed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           vi610calc romptr = romptr + 43 vi611s.blockaxit (awitch:0,8:5,20,5,8,0,1611,1619) vi612com primitive to set the switch associated with a submoniter to vi613com false and thus cause the submonitor to exit to the main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           read a/d date save results of input in <signam>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         set switch to false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if true execute the
                                                                                                                                                           channel to be selected for input
clear control
set start conv. addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1605conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     get switch value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        submon i ter
                                         "requesting input for <signam>$" ikeep message out of straight line execution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            set flags
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               put arg1 in de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vi614com moniter at the bottom of the submonitor loop
visbild (signam>), a save the results of the input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         read status
check done bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    p/w enssi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     808
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v16081d (<signam>), a ;3m 13t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  25 25
25 25
25 25
                                                                                                                                                             3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3 a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ...
...
                                                                                                                v1596if debug .eq. 1 skip 13
v1597begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                      - me
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vi619calc romptr=romptr+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       629calc romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1639calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 de. (<erg1>);6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<ewttch>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vi606done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v16171d (<switch>).a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <a href="mailto:company">company</a>
                                                                                                                                                                                v1599out (<natodp>), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1601out (<natodp>), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vi602in a. (<natodp>)
                                                                                                                                                             &, <scrtch>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            627<submon>: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              vi615begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 633begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     626begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1618endtext
                                                                                               v1595endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1609endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1638endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1635and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1603bit 7
                             v1592jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1636jp
```

```
v1688s.muit (rsit,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,16:33,521,137,21,0,1688,1709)
v1689com multiply 2 8 bit number and get 16 bit result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    681jp nz ,ee-arnd> ;3m 10t 3b if switch is off don't output address 68201<arnd>;out (<scritch>),s ;3m 11t 2b light the lame
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1663s.out (signam,direct:0,8:14,45,12,6,13,1663,1687)
v1664com primitive to allow binary output on any of 6 channels
v1665com signam is the name of an 8 bit variable for output
v1666com ninout is the number of 8 bit in/out channels that have been
v1667com requested. this primitive is current setup to allow only
v1668com one input/output board.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1672you have requested more than 6 in/out channels on the mdx-dioble v1673board. currently the primitive is set up to light only 6 lights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          set counter to 7bits
                                         set counter to 7bits
             split arg2 to mandc
clear reit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clear rait
clear d for shifts
                                                                                                                                           *7 +2m 8t on last time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         idm 10t 3b keep light the lamp idm 10t 3b keep light on forever ilm 4t 1b don't light the lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     678begin stext
6791d a, (<signam>) ;3m 13t 3b find out if switch is on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     put argi in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Save result
  load arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   load arg2
 922932232233233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     828828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1677calc scrtch= 2**(ninout-1)+128
 v1687calc arnd=arnd+1
v1687calc romptr = romptr + 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6751f ninout .gt. 1 skip 1
6761ncl h.inout (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v16701f ninout .le. 6 skip 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vi662calc romptr=romptr+38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a, (<arg2>);2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                               v16601d (<ralt>),h1;5m
bc, (<arg2>);6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a .(<arg1>);3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6840e<arnd>: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                    v1657jp nc. $+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1671begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        683jp el <arnd>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1690begin stext
                                           150
                                                                                                                                           v1654djnz $-00bh
                                                                                                 ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             674endtext
                                                                                                 viestadd hi.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   685endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1658end a
                                                                                                               v1652s1a
                                                                                                                                                         v1655rra
                                                                                     v16501p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v16951d
v16961d
                                           v16471d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v16921d
```

```
if false goto main moniter
else jump to top of submoniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           that is to reinitialize
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1732calc romptr=romptr+34 v1733a.blockend (switch, submon:0,8,0,255:10,37,10,9,0,1733,1742) v1734com primitive to mark the end of a submoniter. it will test switch v1735com if switch is false it will return to the supervisor.
                                                                                                                                                   v17710s.mult (rs)t,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:34,522,137,22,0,1710,1732)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 truncate result to 8 bits
save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clear rait
clear d for shifts
set counter to 7bits
                                                            *7 +2m 8t on last time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *7 +2m 8t on last time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             get switch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       set flags
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1743s.marm (1:3,10,3,6,0,1743,1749)

v1744com primitive to cause the system to warm boot.
v1745com the stack and restart the main monitor loop.

                                                                                                                                                                                       put arg1 in
                                                                                                                      save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  load arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 2 8 8
   35235555
                                                                                                                                                                                         35253555555555555
   . 3a
. 3a
. 3a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ĕ
                                                                                                                                          v1709calc romptr=romptr+33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1742calc romptr=romptr+10
v1687rs
v1688jp nc.$+4 ;3m
v1698add hi, de ;3m
v1700sls e ;2m
v1702djnx $-9 ;3m
v1702djnx $-8 ;3m
v1705afc e ;3m
v1705abc hi, de ;4m
v1706abc hi, de ;4m
v1706abc hi, de ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1749calc romptr=romptr+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v17291d a, 1 ;1m v17301d (<reit>),a ;4m v1731endtex*
                                                                                                                                                                                                    v17141d e, a ; lm
v17151d a, (<arg2>);2m
v17151d hl, 0 ;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EC.
                                                                                                                                                                            v1712begin stext
v1713id a .(<argi>);3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v17371d a. (<switch>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  z, espvsr
<submon>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1726jp nc. $+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1746begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1728sbc h1, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1720jp nc.$+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vi721add hi, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1724djnz $-9
                                                                                                                                v1708endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1741endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1748endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1722818 .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1727and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1719rra
```

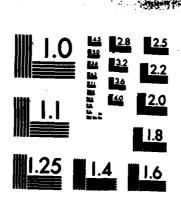
STATES STATES AND STATES AND STATES

BESSELECT FEBRUARY BOSSESSE DESCRIPTION OF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

v1760s.cold (::3,10,3,7,0,1760,1767) v1761com primitive to cause the system to cold boot. that is to reinitialize v1772com hardware required initialization.
v1773com natoae is the number of 8 bit d to a ports that have been requested v1773com this is used to allow more than one channel per d to a port.
v1775com this primitive is currently set up to include 2 d to a boards v1775com for a total of 32 possible channels.
v1777com @@arnd is a scratch link for miscellaneous jumps 30 start of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board of 12b number of bytes to output 30 start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board p ;2b number of bytes to output v1789jp @1<initialization</p>
v1780around: nop ;lb end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board v1762com all 1/o ports and all variables that have a hard assignment as v1763com well as resetting the stack. v1768s.dtoa (signam:0,8:43,641,23,10,12,1768,1825)
v1769com primitive to convert a digital signal to an analog signal
v1770com signam is the name of the signal to be converted
v1771com initik is a counter indicating the last link to jump to in any v1750s.ifcons (argl.ifmark:0.8.0.255:7.27,7,9.0.1750.1759) v1751com primitive to generate an if-then statement. It is used with v1752com the construction ifend to mark the end of the executable vi754begin stext
vi755ld a.(<argi>) ;3m 13t 3b get result of logical expression vi755and a ;1m 4t 1b vi757jp z, <ifmerk> ;3m 10t 3b v1782com the first a to d board is ported at address 000<dtoap> v1796com the second dtos board is ported at address 000<dtosp> 101 v17921f ndtome .lt. 16 skip 4 v17931f ndtome .gt. 16 skip 3 v17945ncl h.dtom (::) 791f ndtose .gt. 1 skip 3 80incl h.dtos (::) v1759calc romptr=romptr+7 67calc romptr=romptr+3 v1787calc initik=initik+1 vi801calc initik=initik+1 E. v1753com statements. Bicalc dtoap = 0 v1795calc dtoap = 4 v1785ei<initlk>:nop v1799@1<fn!tlk>:nop v1783begin stext v1797begin stext 764begin stext v1788begin stext v1802begin stext v1765jp ecold v1758endtext

```
3b jump to next hardware initalization and of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the value of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1825calc romptr = romptr + 4 1826,1870) 1826s.clockcons (::43,14,4,7,0,1826,1870) 1827com primitive to generate a 1 millisecond clock. The value of 1828com current time is stored in etime. Time will be stored as a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vi816jp ee-arnd>
vi816jp ee-arnd>
vi817 defm "output from d to a channel <signam> is$"
vi818 ee-arnd>: nop ;keep message out of straight line execution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1829com 16 bit positive integer variable.
v1830com channel 0 will be used for the clock at factory installed
v1831com address of f0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1832com interrupt has an overhead of 32m 113t every millisected v1833celc ramptr=ramptr=^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2b reset interrupt from channel O
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              protect system from interrupts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        16 increment 1 millisec counter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ib save registers used
2b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1b restore registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     interrupt location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; set beginning of time to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20
                                                           v1806if ndtose . It. 16 skip 1
v1807cslc scrtch = ndtose - 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              :1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3m 10t 3b
                                                                                               v18081f debug .eq. 0 skip 11
v1809begin stext
v18101d de, eesend>
v18111d c, 9
v1812call sbdos>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1820calc arnd =arnd+1
1821if debug .eq. 1 skip 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3m 11t;3m 11t;2m 7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1853calc initik=initik+1
v1854begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      823; output for board
     V1804around2: nop ;1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v18141d m, (<mignam>)
v1815cmil Owrtbin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1848eetime:defw 0
v1803jp el<initik>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1839out (Of4h),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8410ut (0f4h),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v18421d hi, metime
v18431nc (hi)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1847org <ramptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  vi849org <romptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1850jp eekarnd>
v1851eiklnitlk>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   822begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vi834begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1835org 1038
v1836push af
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          824endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1813endtext
                                         805endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1852andtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1837push hi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1845pop af
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v18401d a.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1844pop h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v18381d ♣.
```

AD-A146 359	IMPLEMENTATION FOR THE COMPUTE POSTGRADUATE SC	OF A ZILOG R SYSTEMS D CHOOL MONTER	Z-80 BASE R SESIGN ENVIR REY CA T J	RONMENT(U) N SMITH MAR 8	IAVAL 34	/2
UNCLASSIFIED				F/G	9/2 NL	
						ALL STREET
	_					



```
vi903s.messout (argi:0,16:,,0,0,1903,1917)
vi904com primitive to print a message to the screen when the debug switch
vi905com is set to true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        initialized.
viessim 1

viessim 1

viessim 2

viessim 3

viessim 4

viessim 4

viessim 60f3h), a 13m 11t 2b ast mode control

viessim 500

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b ast mode control

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time channel 0

viessim 60f0h), a 13m 11t 2b 10ad counter time condition to be executed in viessim atext

viessim 60f0h), a 15m 4t 3b 1501 1878)

viessim 60f0h), a 15m 60f0h 60f
                 8t 2b set interrupt to mode 1
7t 1b counter 0 + load 1sb then mb+ mode2+ bcd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           85s.initalend (::8,30,8,9,0,1885,1894)
86com primitive to mark the end of the things to be initialized.
87com miso set initvar flag to true so that initialization is done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; im 4t 1b and of statements to be executed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vi895com primitive to generate the end in a while do statement.
vi895com it marks the end of the statement that are to be executed vi895com if the condition is true.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1b mark top of initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ocom primitive to mark the beginning of the things to be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      e. 1 ;2m 7t 2b
(einitvar),e;3m 13t 3b set initvar to true
espver ;3m 10t 3b execute main moniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if condition was true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vi878calc romptr=romptr+1 vi879s.intalcons(::1,4,1,5,0,1879,1884) vi880com primitive to mark the beginning
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1900<whend>:jp <whtop> ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1907emessout:1d de, string
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  VIBS4calc romptraromptr+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4cale romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20inital: nop : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            com only once.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1875<1fmerk>:nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ibegin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vi899begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1906begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    77endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5
```

TANKS TO THE PROPERTY OF THE P

```
h, a ithe h reg will count the number of chars 1,0000001b ithe i reg will hold a mask to select i the bit to be transmitted in the bit select mask inset the bit select mask interests the mask right one position to the next is and the mask and the number together, to set ithe zero flag to represent the bit to be sent in prepare to send the character 'O' iprepare to send the character 'O' if the bit was zero, send 'O' a. 3+5 if the bit was zero, send 'O' a. 3+5 if the bit was zero, send 'O' a. if the lump test fails. Change the chart to 'I' incts: we set the flags with the and inst. Incts: we set the flags with the and inst.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sunfortunately, cp/m will erase the cpu registers, so the ones we care about must be saved this is the call to the cp/m routine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ito save the registers, they are pushed onto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1928s.wrtbin (ii...0.0.1928.1978)
v1928com primitive to write a the contents of a memory location to the v1930com terminal uning a standard 05h call. this routine is used and v1931com incuded in code only when the debug switch is set to true.
v1932com the value to be outputed in in reg a. no time constraints are v1933com siven for this primitive sice it is used only for debug purpose v1934com the code has been copied from a class handout in ca3201 taught
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vigibs.whilecon (argl,whend,whtop:0,8,0,265:7,27,7,8,0,1918,1927)
vi919com primitive to generate an while do statement, it is used with
vi920com the construction wend to mark the end of the executable
vi921com statements.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   any call to the cp/m bdos expects a function inumber in reg c. function 2 will write the code in the e reg to the terminal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     i and return to the calling program vigibatring; defm "output for $" vigibatring; defm " = $" vigitands."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 the stack
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1927calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ۵
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ت کو
فوؤ
پوو
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1936com by m. ross
v1936begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     c,2
19101d de, ergl
1911cell (bdos)
19121d de stringl
1913cell (bdos)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      937eartbin:push
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1922begin stest
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pue
pue
ce i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1926endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Per
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ם ם
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
```

Treasur Program Personal

```
jump to top of main moniter loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         979s.ne (rsit.arg1.arg2:0.8.0.16.0.16:16.69.25.12.0.1979.1991)
980com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers
981com list=result,argument 1. argument 2 ::stor.time.ext.c.i.addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    descargi>
hiscarg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v2000com primitive to include a mostek mdx-D1081 board
v2001com 8 bit 64 channel digital input/output board
v2003com ninout is the number of 8 bit ports that have been requested
v2003com board is set up for use with the a 4 mhz system
v2004calc slot * slot + 1
v2005incl h.tcardcage (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /1991calc romptr=romptr=16
/1902s.start (::3,10,3,6,0,1992,1998)
/1903com 8080 library required a primitive to start execution
/1984com this is included for compatibility but is not required
arg2 then relt=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and return to the calling program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  result equal
result not equal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       V2006begin htext
v2007 put mostek mdx-diob! board in slot <slot>
v2007 connect the following jumper pins
v2009 1-2 on j3 s15 = 0
v2011 5-6 on j3 s13 = 0
v2012 7-8 on j3 s17 = 0
v2013 9-10 on j3 s11 = 0
v2014 11-12 on j3 s10 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (::552,30,15,5,6,1999,2023)
                                                                                                                                                                    now restore the
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mere used by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if argi
                                                                                                                                                     terminel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  artota
                                                                                                                                         to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4825858
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        V1962begin stext
V1963id de, (<ergi>) :6m 20t 4
V1964id hi, (<ergi>) :5m 16t 3
V1965abc hi, de i, 4m 15t 2
V1966id 4,0 i,2m 8t 1
V1967jr 2, $+3 i,3m 13t 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           <1988.cpl
<1988.cpl
<1989.dd (<reit>), a ;3a i3t

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    V1998calc romptraromptr+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . 3a
                                                                          66087
66087
66087
66087
                                                                                                                                                                    3282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1995begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1999h. Inout
                                                                            v 1997endtext
```

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

erri erren Tarrei Erren

```
v2016 13-14 on 13 a8 = 0
v2016 15-16 on 13 a8 = 0
v2017 17-16 on 13 a8 = 0
v2017 17-16 on 13 a8 = 0
v2019 disconnect the following jumper pins
v2020 19-20 on 13 a8 = 1 set high
v2021 address space 000000001xxxxxx
v2022-bondtaxt
v2024.atod
v2022 address space 000000001xxxxxx
v2024-atod
v2025com primitive to include a mostek mdx-a/d8 board
v2025com primitive to include a mostek mdx-a/d8 board
v2025com primitive to include a mostek mdx-a/d8 board
v2025com matods is the number of B bit a board
v2025com matods is the number of B bit a data system
v2025com matods is the number of B bit a data system
v2035com board is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2035com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2036com natods is set up for use with the st data system
v2037 disconnect the following jumper pin
v2037 disconnect the following jumper pins
v2037 disconnect the following jumper pins
v2037 disconnect the following jumper pins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2053begin hteat
v2054 put second mostek mdx-s/d6 board in slot
v2055 connect the following 15 jumper pins
v2056 1-2 a7 a 0
v2056 1-2 a7 a 0
v2059 7-8 a4 a 0
v2050 9-10 a3 a 0
v2050 11-12 a2 a 1
v2050 address space 00000100
v2064ndtaxt
v2066b.processor (::...2,3,2065,2089)
v2066com primitive to include z-80 cpu board 4 mhz
v2067calc slot = slot + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   fellowing 15 jumper pins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5-6 a5 m 0
7-8 a4 m 0
9-10 a3 m 0
11-12 a2 m 0
address space 00000000
```

CONSTRUCTOR PRODUCTION OF STREET

```
(::552.30.15.4.5.2123.2137)
to analog conversion module
is the number of 8 bit d to a ports that have been requested
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         38s.div (rsit,argl,arg2:0.8,0.8,0.8:56.504.129.41.0.2138.2179) 39com routine to divide argl by arg2 and store in reit 140com taken from zake \rho 137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pot quitont
shift in last result bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               subtract of
restore accum, set cy
m2 t8 on last loop
put remainder in b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clear accumulator
set loop counter
rotate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              triel subtract
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     get dividend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           get divisor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      put second second dtos board in slot <slot>
                                                                                                           v2126if ndtome .ne. 1 ship 5
v2127cmic miot = miot + 1
v2128inci h.tcardcmge (::)
v2129begin htext
v2130 put first dtom board in miot <miot</pre>
card cage. It is limited to 8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1921f ndtose .ne 17 skip 5
193csic slot = slot + 1
194incl h.tcsrdcage (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (<arb2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ,2152jp p, $+0bh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2147inc a
v2148id h.080h
v2149id e. a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v21441d h,0
v2145jp p. $+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             37endtext
```

3b 1b 1b 1b 3. store quotient in reit 3,16,0,16,0,16,78,1458,374,57,0,2180,2237) by arg2 and store in reit 1sions:s,t,e,c,i,addr	• 9	load arg2 in bc pair		sub was ok restore accumulator Calc result bit 2m 8t on =0 restore sign of reit
		248882222222	222882228	82288222
:3m 10t :1m 4t :1m 4t cmptr+56 relt.argl.arg2:0 to divide argl	84444444	**************************************	7444 7444 7444 7444 7444 7444 7444 744	-4-4-4444
				9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
.8+5 <pre>cralt>). romptr=r (rimitive interelt interelt </pre>		v21951d b. 080h v21961d de. (<arg2>) v21981d d. (<21981d s. 0 v21991p z. \$+12 v2201cpl e. d v22031d e. d v2204cpl v2204cpl v2204cpl v2204cpl v2204cpl v2204cd e. e.</arg2>	# 00 III	v2218jf nc. \$+3 v2218add hl. de v2221cf v222zfl c v222zfl c v222sfl h. a v222sld h. a v225sld l. c

```
v2243endtext
v2245.haydisplay(::...6.8,2244,2263)
v2245c.m primitive to add the 7303 keyboard/display card. this primitive
v2245c.m primitive to add the 7303 keyboard/display card. this primitive has
v2245c.m is called by outled, inkey or outalpha. since the primitive has
v2245c.m the capability to do all three functions with accompanying software
v2248com the software is saperated and the card will be included only once
v2248if keybrd .eq. 1 skip 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                this connects channel 0 output to channel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  this is a dummy primitive to remind you to put in the dual uart card if you wish to use the nps loading rom. the require setting are as follows.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2238h.clock (::,,0,0,238,2243)
v2238com primitive to create an clock in the ctc chip of the 280 cpu board v2240bogin htext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    put first prolog std 7303 keyboard/display card in slot <slot>
connect the following jumper pins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v2277endtext
v2278com this has to be the last line stupid or the machine will bomb!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          set jumpers in the following pattern
jumper pattern
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   disconnect the following jumper pins all others
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          input clock
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          address space 11000000, 11000001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (::...0,0,2264,2278)
82222222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    connect 31-20 to 31-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v2252incl b.tcardcage (::)
                                                                                                                                                                       (<re1t>),h1;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v2265begin htest
v2266 this is a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2253begin htext
                                        v2228cpl
v22301d h. a
v22311d a. 1
                                                                                                       v2232cpl v22331d ), a v22341nc hi v22361d (<r
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v2263endtext
v2264h.uert
```

※ 100mm である。 100mm

LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1. "JDR Microdevices," Byte, V. 9, N. 2, February 1984.
- "1983 DP Salaries the Key Word is Perks," <u>Datamation</u>, September 1983.
- 3. Manwaring, M., L., "A Computer-Aided Approach to the Design of Digital System Controllers Using Microprocessors," <u>Twelfth Asilosar Conference on</u> <u>Circuits. Systems and Computers</u>, IEEE Computer Society, November 6, 1978.
- 4. Ross, A. A., <u>Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Controllers</u>, Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1978.
- 5. Matelan, M. N., <u>The Automatic Design of Real Time</u>
 <u>Control Systems</u>, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory,
 December 10, 1976.
- 6. Ross, A. A., <u>Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Controllers</u>, Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1978.
- 7. Ibid.
- 8. Pollock, G. G., <u>Further Development and Investigation of Computer-Aided Design of Microprocessor Systems</u>, M.S. Thesis , University of California Davis, December 1981.
- 9. Manwaring, M., L., "A Computer-Aided Approach to the Design of Digital System Controllers Using Microprocessors," <u>Twelfth Asilomar Conference on</u> <u>Circuits, Systems and Computers</u>, IEEE Computer Society, November 6, 1978.
- 10. Biehl, G., "Automatic Generation of Optimal Microcomputer Programs for Software-Driven Digital Controllers," Symposium on Microcomputers and Microprocessor Applications, Budapest, October, 1979.
- 11. Sherlock, B. J., <u>User-Friendly</u>, <u>Syntax Directed Input</u> to a <u>Computer Aided Design System</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, June 1983.
- 12. Chu, Y., "Concepts of a Microcomputer Design Language,"

 16th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, IEEE
 Computer Society, June 25, 1979.
- 13. Heath, J., R., Carrol, B., D., and Cwik, T., T., "An Improved Version of CDL for the Efficient Simulation of Microprocessor and Minicomputer Systems," <u>Journal of</u>

- <u>Design Automation and Fault-Tolerant Computing</u>, vol 2, no. 2, May 1978.
- 14. Hartenstein, R., W., and von Puttkamer, E., "KARL A Hardware Description Language as Part of a CAD Tool for LSI," <u>Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Computer Hardware Description Languages</u>, IEEE Computer Society, October 8, 1979.
- 15. Rome Air Development Center RADC-TR-78-6,
 Reconfigurable Computer Systems Design Facility,
 Initial Design Study, by D. R. Anderson, L. D. Anderson
 and K. Y. Wen, January, 1978.
- 16. Riley, R. P., <u>Control System Design Language</u>

 <u>Implementation of a Gas Turbine Starting Controller</u>,

 M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, March 1984.
- 17. Ceital, A. J., <u>Implementation of a Intel 8086 Base</u>

 <u>Realization Library for the Computer Systems Design</u>

 <u>Environment</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School,
 June 1984.
- 18. Walden, H. J., <u>Application of a General purpose DBMS to Design Automation</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, December 1983.
- 19. Ross, A. A., <u>Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Controllers</u>, Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1978.
- 20. Pollock, G. G., <u>Further Development and Investigation of Computer-Aided Design of Microprocessor Systems</u>, M.S. Thesis, University of California Davis, December 1981.
- 21. Walden, H. J., <u>Application of a General Purpose DBMS to Design Automation</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, December 1983.
- 22. Riley, R. P., <u>Control System Design Language</u>.

 <u>Implementation of a Gas Turbine Starting Controller</u>,
 M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, March 1984.

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

		No.	Copies
1.	Defense Technical Information Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314		2
2.	Library, Code 0142 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		2
3.	LTC Alan Ross, Code 52R8 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		4
4.	Prof. Herschel H. Loomis, Code 62LM Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		1
5.	MAJ Theodore J. Smith, Jr. USA Computer Systems Acquisition Agency 200 Stoval		1

15 -84

DIC